
2010 Annual Report

Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area



Pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5(d)

JUNE 30, 2011



**ANNUAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCE REPORT
OFFICE OF ILLINOIS COMPTROLLER JUDY BAAR TOPINKA**


Name of Municipality: Chicago
 County: Cook
 Unit Code: 016/620/30

Reporting Fiscal Year: **2010**
 Fiscal Year End: 12/31/2010

TIF Administrator Contact Information

First Name: Andrew J.	Last Name: Mooney
Address: City Hall 121 N. LaSalle	Title: TIF Administrator
Telephone: (312) 744-0025	City: Chicago, IL Zip: 60602
E-Mail: TIFReports@cityofchicago.org	

I attest to the best of my knowledge, this report of the redevelopment project areas in:
City/Village of Chicago is complete and accurate at the end of this reporting
 Fiscal year under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3 et. seq.]
 Or the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law [65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-10 et. seq.]


7.2011
Date

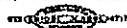
Written signature of TIF Administrator

Section 1 (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (1.5) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (1.5)*)

FILL OUT ONE FOR EACH TIF DISTRICT

Name of Redevelopment Project Area	Date Designated	Date Terminated
105th/Vincennes	10/3/2001	12/31/2025
111th Street/Kedzie Avenue Business District	9/29/1999	9/29/2022
119th and Halsted	2/6/2002	12/31/2026
119th/I-57	11/6/2002	12/31/2026
126th and Torrence	12/21/1994	12/21/2017
134th and Avenue K	3/12/2008	12/31/2032
24th/Michigan	7/21/1999	7/21/2022
26th and King Drive	1/11/2006	12/31/2030
35th and Wallace	12/15/1999	12/31/2023
35th/Halsted	1/14/1997	12/31/2021
35th/State	1/14/2004	12/31/2028
40th/State	3/10/2004	12/31/2028
43rd/Cottage Grove	7/8/1998	12/31/2022
45th/Western Industrial Park Conservation Area	3/27/2002	12/31/2026
47th/Ashland	3/27/2002	12/31/2026
47th/Halsted	5/29/2002	12/31/2026
47th/King Drive	3/27/2002	12/31/2026
47th/State	7/21/2004	12/31/2028
49th Street/St. Lawrence Avenue	1/10/1996	12/31/2020
51st/ Archer	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
53rd Street	1/10/2001	12/31/2025
60th and Western	5/9/1996	5/9/2019

*All statutory citations refer to one of two sections of the Illinois Municipal Code: the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3 et. seq.] or the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law [65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-10 et. seq.]





**ANNUAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCE REPORT
OFFICE OF ILLINOIS COMPTROLLER JUDY BAAR TOPINKA**

Name of Municipality: Chicago
 County: Cook
 Unit Code: 016/620/30

Reporting Fiscal Year: **2010**
 Fiscal Year End: 12 / 31 /**2010**

63rd/Ashland	3/29/2006	12/31/2030
63rd/Pulaski	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
67th/Cicero	10/2/2002	12/31/2026
69th/Ashland	11/3/2004	12/31/2028
71st and Stony Island	10/7/1998	10/7/2021
72nd and Cicero	11/17/1993	11/17/2016
73rd and Kedzie	11/17/1993	11/17/2016
73rd/University	9/13/2006	12/31/2030
79th and Cicero	6/8/2005	12/31/2029
79th Street Corridor	7/8/1998	7/8/2021
79th Street/Southwest Highway	10/3/2001	12/31/2025
79th/Vincennes	9/27/2007	12/31/2031
83rd/Stewart	3/31/2004	12/31/2028
87th/Cottage Grove	11/13/2002	12/31/2026
89th and State	4/1/1998	4/1/2021
95th and Western	7/13/1995	7/13/2018
95th Street and Stony Island	5/16/1990	12/31/2014
Addison Corridor North	6/4/1997	6/4/2020
Addison South	5/9/2007	12/31/2031
Archer Courts	5/12/1999	12/31/2023
Archer/ Central	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
Archer/Western	2/11/2009	12/31/2033
Armitage/Pulaski	6/13/2007	12/31/2031
Austin/Commercial	9/27/2007	12/31/2031
Avalon Park/South Shore	7/31/2002	12/31/2026
Avondale	7/29/2009	12/31/2033
Belmont/ Central	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
Belmont/Cicero	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
Bronzeville	11/4/1998	12/31/2022
Bryn Mawr/Broadway	12/11/1996	12/11/2019
Calumet Avenue/Cermak Road	7/29/1998	7/29/2021
Calumet River	3/10/2010	12/31/2034
Canal/Congress	11/12/1998	12/31/2022
Central West	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Chatham-Ridge	12/18/1986	12/31/2010 (1)
Chicago/ Kingsbury	4/12/2000	12/31/2024
Chicago/Central Park	2/27/2002	12/31/2026
Chicago Lakeside Development – Phase 1 (USX)	5/12/2010	12/31/2034
Chinatown Basin	12/18/1986	12/31/2010
Cicero/Archer	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
Clark Street and Ridge Avenue	9/29/1999	9/29/2022
Clark/Montrose	7/7/1999	7/7/2022
Commercial Avenue	11/13/2002	12/31/2026
Devon/Sheridan	3/31/2004	12/31/2028

(1) This TIF has been terminated; however, the sales tax portion continues to exist for the sole purpose of servicing outstanding obligations which may be retired early at which point the sales tax portion will also terminate.



**ANNUAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCE REPORT
OFFICE OF ILLINOIS COMPTROLLER JUDY BAAR TOPINKA**

Name of Municipality: Chicago
 County: Cook
 Unit Code: 016/620/30

Reporting Fiscal Year: **2010**
 Fiscal Year End: 12 / 31 / **2010**

Devon/Western	11/3/1999	12/31/2023
Diversey/ Narragansett	2/5/2003	12/31/2027
Division/Homan	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Division/North Branch	3/15/1991	3/15/2014
Division-Hooker	7/10/1996	7/10/2019
Drexel Boulevard	7/10/2002	12/31/2026
Eastman/North Branch	10/7/1993	10/7/2016
Edgewater/ Ashland	10/1/2003	12/31/2027
Elston/Armstrong Industrial Corridor	7/19/2007	12/31/2031
Englewood Mall	11/29/1989	11/29/2012
Englewood Neighborhood	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Ewing Avenue	3/10/2010	12/31/2034
Forty-first Street and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive	7/13/1994	7/13/2017
Fullerton/ Milwaukee	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Galewood/Armitage Industrial	7/7/1999	7/7/2022
Goose Island	7/10/1996	7/10/2019
Greater Southwest Industrial Corridor (East)	3/10/1999	12/31/2023
Greater Southwest Industrial Corridor (West)	4/12/2000	12/31/2024
Harlem Industrial Park Conservation Area	3/14/2007	12/31/2031
Harrison/Central	7/26/2006	12/31/2030
Hollywood/Sheridan	11/7/2007	12/31/2031
Homan/Grand Trunk	12/15/1993	12/15/2016
Homan-Arthington	2/5/1998	2/5/2021
Howard-Paulina	10/14/1988	12/31/2012
Humboldt Park Commercial	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Irving Park/Elston	5/13/2009	12/31/2033
Irving/Cicero	6/10/1996	12/31/2020
Jefferson Park Business District	9/9/1998	9/9/2021
Jefferson/ Roosevelt	8/30/2000	12/31/2024
Kennedy/Kimball	3/12/2008	12/31/2032
Kinzie Industrial Corridor	6/10/1998	6/10/2021
Kostner Avenue	11/5/2008	12/31/2032
Lake Calumet Area Industrial	12/13/2000	12/31/2024
Lakefront	3/27/2002	12/31/2026
Lakeside/Clarendon	7/21/2004	12/31/2028
LaSalle Central	11/15/2006	12/31/2030
Lawrence/ Kedzie	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Lawrence/Broadway	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Lawrence/Pulaski	2/27/2002	12/31/2026
Lincoln Avenue	11/3/1999	12/31/2023
Lincoln-Belmont-Ashland	11/2/1994	11/2/2017
Little Village East	4/22/2009	12/31/2033
Little Village Industrial Corridor	6/13/2007	12/31/2031
Madden/Wells	11/6/2002	12/31/2026



**ANNUAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCE REPORT
OFFICE OF ILLINOIS COMPTROLLER JUDY BAAR TOPINKA**

Name of Municipality: Chicago
County: Cook
Unit Code: 016/620/30

Reporting Fiscal Year: **2010**
Fiscal Year End: 12 / 31 /**2010**

Madison/Austin Corridor	9/29/1999	12/31/2023
Michigan/Cermak	9/13/1989	12/31/2013
Midway Industrial Corridor	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Midwest	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
Montclare	8/30/2000	12/31/2024
Montrose/Clarendon	6/30/2010	12/31/2034
Near North	7/30/1997	7/30/2020
Near South	11/28/1990	12/31/2014
Near West	3/23/1989	12/31/2013
North Branch (North)	7/2/1997	12/31/2021
North Branch (South)	2/5/1998	2/5/2021
North Pullman	6/30/2009	12/31/2033
North-Cicero	7/30/1997	7/30/2020
Northwest Industrial Corridor	12/2/1998	12/2/2021
Ogden/Pulaski	4/9/2008	12/31/2032
Ohio/Wabash	6/7/2000	12/31/2024
Pershing/King	9/5/2007	12/31/2031
Peterson/ Cicero	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Peterson/ Pulaski	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Pilsen Industrial Corridor	6/10/1998	12/31/2022
Portage Park	9/9/1998	9/9/2021
Pratt/Ridge Industrial Park Conservation Area	6/23/2004	12/31/2028
Pulaski Corridor	6/9/1999	6/9/2022
Randolph and Wells	6/9/2010	12/31/2034
Ravenswood Corridor	3/9/2005	12/31/2029
Read-Dunning	1/11/1991	12/31/2015
River South	7/30/1997	7/30/2020
River West	1/10/2001	12/31/2025
Roosevelt/Canal	3/19/1997	12/31/2021
Roosevelt/Cicero	2/5/1998	2/5/2021
Roosevelt/Racine	11/4/1998	12/31/2022
Roosevelt/Union	5/12/1999	5/12/2022
Roosevelt-Homan	12/5/1990	12/31/2014
Roseland/Michigan	1/16/2002	12/31/2026
Sanitary Drainage and Ship Canal	7/24/1991	7/24/2014
South Chicago	4/12/2000	12/31/2024
South Works Industrial	11/3/1999	12/31/2023
Stevenson/Brighton	4/11/2007	12/31/2031
Stockyards Annex	12/11/1996	12/31/2020
Stockyards Industrial Commercial	3/9/1989	12/31/2013
Stockyards Southeast Quadrant Industrial	2/26/1992	2/26/2015
Stony Island Avenue Commercial and Burnside Industrial Corridors	6/10/1998	6/10/2033
Touhy/Western	9/13/2006	12/31/2030
Weed/Fremont	1/8/2008	12/31/2032



**ANNUAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCE REPORT
OFFICE OF ILLINOIS COMPTROLLER JUDY BAAR TOPINKA**

Name of Municipality: Chicago
County: Cook
Unit Code: 016/620/30

Reporting Fiscal Year: **2010**
Fiscal Year End: 12 / 31 / **2010**

West Grand	6/10/1996	6/10/2019
West Irving Park	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
West Pullman Industrial Park	3/11/1998	3/11/2021
West Ridge-Peterson Avenue	10/27/1986	12/31/2010
West Woodlawn	5/12/2010	12/31/2034
Western Avenue North	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
Western Avenue Rock Island	2/8/2006	12/31/2030
Western Avenue South	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
Western/Ogden	2/5/1998	2/5/2021
Wilson Yard	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Woodlawn	1/20/1999	1/20/2022

SECTION 2 [Sections 2 through 5 must be completed for each redevelopment project area listed in Section 1.]

Name of Redevelopment Project Area: Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area
Primary Use of Redevelopment Project Area*: Combination/Mixed
If "Combination/Mixed" List Component Types: Residential/Institutional/Open Space
Under which section of the Illinois Municipal Code was Redevelopment Project Area designated? (check one): Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Industrial Jobs Recovery Law <input type="checkbox"/>

	No	Yes
Were there any amendments to the redevelopment plan, the redevelopment project area, or the State Sales Tax Boundary? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (1) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (1)] If yes, please enclose the amendment labeled Attachment A	X	
Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of the municipality that the municipality has complied with all of the requirements of the Act during the preceding fiscal year. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (3) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (3)] Please enclose the CEO Certification labeled Attachment B		X
Opinion of legal counsel that municipality is in compliance with the Act. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (4) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (4)] Please enclose the Legal Counsel Opinion labeled Attachment C		X
Were there any activities undertaken in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan, including any project implemented in the preceding fiscal year and a description of the activities undertaken? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (A and B) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (A and B)] If yes, please enclose the Activities Statement labeled Attachment D		X
Were any agreements entered into by the municipality with regard to the disposition or redevelopment of any property within the redevelopment project area or the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (C) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (C)] If yes, please enclose the Agreement(s) labeled Attachment E		X
Is there additional information on the use of all funds received under this Division and steps taken by the municipality to achieve the objectives of the redevelopment plan? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (D) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (D)] If yes, please enclose the Additional Information labeled Attachment F		X
Did the municipality's TIF advisors or consultants enter into contracts with entities or persons that have received or are receiving payments financed by tax increment revenues produced by the same TIF? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (E) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (E)] If yes, please enclose the contract(s) or description of the contract(s) labeled Attachment G	X	
Were there any reports or meeting minutes submitted to the municipality by the joint review board? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (F) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (F)] If yes, please enclose the Joint Review Board Report labeled Attachment H	X	
Were any obligations issued by municipality? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (8) (A) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (8) (A)] If yes, please enclose the Official Statement labeled Attachment I	X	
Was analysis prepared by a financial advisor or underwriter setting forth the nature and term of obligation and projected debt service including required reserves and debt coverage? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (8) (B) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (8) (B)] If yes, please enclose the Analysis labeled Attachment J	X	
Cumulatively, have deposits equal or greater than \$100,000 been made into the special tax allocation fund? 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (2) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (2) If yes, please enclose Audited financial statements of the special tax allocation fund labeled Attachment K		X
Cumulatively, have deposits of incremental revenue equal to or greater than \$100,000 been made into the special tax allocation fund? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (9) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (9)] If yes, please enclose a certified letter statement reviewing compliance with the Act labeled Attachment L		X
A list of all intergovernmental agreements in effect in FY 2010, to which the municipality is a part, and an accounting of any money transferred or received by the municipality during that fiscal year pursuant to those intergovernmental agreements. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (10)] If yes, please enclose list only of the intergovernmental agreements labeled Attachment M		X

* Types include: Central Business District, Retail, Other Commercial, Industrial, Residential, and Combination/Mixed.

SECTION 3.1 - (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (5) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (5))
Provide an analysis of the special tax allocation fund.

Reporting Year	Cumulative *
----------------	--------------

Fund Balance at Beginning of Reporting Period \$ 20,798,300

Revenue/Cash Receipts Deposited in Fund During Reporting FY:

			% of Total
Property Tax Increment	6,499,828	\$ 40,711,073	100%
State Sales Tax Increment			0%
Local Sales Tax Increment			0%
State Utility Tax Increment			0%
Local Utility Tax Increment			0%
Interest	17,578		0%
Land/Building Sale Proceeds			0%
Bond Proceeds			0%
Transfers in from Municipal Sources (Porting in)			0%
Private Sources			0%
Other (identify source _____; if multiple other sources, attach schedule)			0%

Total Amount Deposited in Special Tax Allocation Fund During Reporting Period 6,517,406

Cumulative Total Revenues/Cash Receipts \$ 40,711,073 100%

Total Expenditures/Cash Disbursements (Carried forward from Section 3.2) 10,742,714

Transfers out to Municipal Sources (Porting out) _____

Distribution of Surplus _____

Total Expenditures/Disbursements 10,742,714

NET INCOME/CASH RECEIPTS OVER/(UNDER) CASH DISBURSEMENTS (4,225,308)

FUND BALANCE, END OF REPORTING PERIOD \$ 16,572,992

- if there is a positive fund balance at the end of the reporting period, you must complete Section 3.3

* Except as set forth in the next sentence, each amount reported on the rows below, if any, is cumulative from the inception of the respective Project Area. Cumulative figures for the categories of 'Interest,' 'Land/Building Sale Proceeds' and 'Other' may not be fully available for this report due to either of the following: (i) the disposal of certain older records pursuant to the City's records retention policy, or (ii) the availability of records only from January 1, 1997 forward.

SECTION 3.2 A- (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (5) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (5))
ITEMIZED LIST OF ALL EXPENDITURES FROM THE SPECIAL TAX ALLOCATION FUND
 (by category of permissible redevelopment cost, amounts expended during reporting period)

FOR AMOUNTS >\$10,000 SECTION 3.2 B MUST BE COMPLETED

Category of Permissible Redevelopment Cost [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3 (q) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-10 (o)]

		Reporting Fiscal Year
1. Costs of studies, administration and professional services—Subsections (q)(1) and (o) (1)	229,280	
		\$ 229,280
2. Cost of marketing sites—Subsections (q)(1.6) and (o)(1.6)		
		\$ -
3. Property assembly, demolition, site preparation and environmental site improvement costs. Subsection (q)(2), (o)(2) and (o)(3)	7,329,761	
		\$ 7,329,761
4. Costs of rehabilitation, reconstruction, repair or remodeling and replacement of existing public buildings. Subsection (q)(3) and (o)(4)		
		\$ -
5. Costs of construction of public works and improvements. Subsection (q)(4) and (o)(5)	3,151,506	
		\$ 3,151,506
6. Costs of removing contaminants required by environmental laws or rules (o)(6) - Industrial Jobs Recovery TIFs ONLY		
		\$ -

Section 3.2 B

List all vendors, including other municipal funds, that were paid in excess of \$10,000 during the current reporting year.*

Name	Service	Amount
City Staff Costs ¹	Administration	\$103,203
S.B. Friedman & Co.	Professional Service	\$98,787
Mailtech Ltd. d/b/a World Marketing	Professional Service	\$18,052
Wilson Yard Development I, LLC	Development	\$3,564,761
HWA-850 Eastwood Ltd.	Development	\$2,000,000
Chicago Community Development Corp.	Development	\$1,765,000
Public Building Commission	Public Improvement	\$1,443,800
Transystem Corp.	Public Improvement	\$38,000
Sumit Construction Co Inc.	Public Improvement	\$1,284,250
Chicago Department of Transportation	Public Improvement	\$158,308
Michael Baker Jr. Inc.	Public Improvement	\$152,011
Soodan & Associates Inc.	Public Improvement	\$47,918
Uptown United	Job Training	\$32,167

¹ Costs relate directly to the salaries and fringe benefits of employees working solely on tax increment financing districts.

* This table may include payments for Projects that were undertaken prior to 11/1/1999.

SECTION 3.3 - (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (5) 65 ILCS 11-74.6-22 (d) (5))
Breakdown of the Balance in the Special Tax Allocation Fund At the End of the Reporting Period
(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (5) (D) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (5) (D))

FUND BALANCE, END OF REPORTING PERIOD \$ 16,572,992

	Amount of Original Issuance	Amount Designated
1. Description of Debt Obligations		
Reserve for debt service	\$ -	\$ -

Total Amount Designated for Obligations \$ - \$ -

2. Description of Project Costs to be Paid		
Designated for future redevelopment project costs		\$ 16,572,992

Total Amount Designated for Project Costs \$ 16,572,992

TOTAL AMOUNT DESIGNATED \$ 16,572,992

SURPLUS*/(DEFICIT) \$ -

*NOTE: If a surplus is calculated, the municipality may be required to repay the amount to overlapping taxing districts.

SECTION 4 [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (6) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (6)]

Provide a description of all property purchased by the municipality during the reporting fiscal year within the redevelopment project area.

 X **No property was acquired by the Municipality Within the Redevelopment Project Area**

SECTION 5 - 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (G) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (G)

Please include a brief description of each project.

	11/1/99 to Date	Estimated Investment for Subsequent Fiscal Year	Total Estimated to Complete Project
--	-----------------	---	-------------------------------------

See "General Notes" Below.

TOTAL:			
Private Investment Undertaken	\$ 15,886,104	\$ -	\$ 180,927,923
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 19,023,105	\$ 4,650,719	\$ 62,493,392
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	81/97		2 17/19

Project 1:			
Wilson Yard (Amendment #1)	Project is Ongoing ***		
Private Investment Undertaken			\$ 108,524,319
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 14,477,108	\$ 3,633,717	\$ 54,228,392
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		2

Project 2:			
Small Business Improvement Fund (SBIF) **	Project is Ongoing ***		
Private Investment Undertaken			\$ 2,000,000
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 223,724	\$ 258,759	\$ 1,000,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		2

Project 3:			
Uptown Preservation	Project Completed		
Private Investment Undertaken	\$ 15,886,104		\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 557,273		\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	28 37/73		0

Project 4:			
Mercy Housing	Project is Ongoing ***		
Private Investment Undertaken			\$ 58,259,738
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 3,000,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		19 21/50

Project 5:			
Clifton-Magnolia Apartments	Project is Ongoing ***		
Private Investment Undertaken			\$ 12,143,866
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 1,765,000	\$ 258,243	\$ 4,265,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		2 50/59

** Depending on the particular goals of this type of program, the City may: i) make an advance disbursement of the entire public investment amount to the City's program administrator, ii) disburse the amounts through an escrow account, or iii) pay the funds out piecemeal to the program administrator as each ultimate grantee's rehabilitation work is approved under the program.

*** As of the last date of the reporting fiscal year, the construction of this Project was ongoing; the Private Investment Undertaken and Ratio figures for this Project will be reported on the Annual Report for the fiscal year in which the construction of the Project is completed and the total Private Investment figure is available.

General Notes

(a) Each actual or estimated Public Investment reported here is, to the extent possible, comprised only of payments financed by tax increment revenues. In contrast, each actual or estimated Private Investment reported here is, to the extent possible, comprised of payments financed by revenues that are not tax increment revenues and, therefore, may include private equity, private lender financing, private grants, other public monies, or other local, state or federal grants or loans.

(b) Each amount reported here under Public Investment Undertaken, Total Estimated to Complete Project, is the maximum amount of payments financed by tax increment revenues that could be made pursuant to the corresponding Project's operating documents, but not including interest that may later be payable on developer notes, and may not necessarily reflect actual expenditures, if any, as reported in Section 3 herein. The total public investment amount ultimately made under each Project will depend upon the future occurrence of various conditions, including interest that may be payable on developer notes as set forth in the Project's operating documents.

(c) Each amount reported here under Public Investment Undertaken, 11/1/1999 to Date, is cumulative from the Date of execution of the corresponding Project to the end of the reporting year, and may include interest amounts paid to finance the Public Investment amount. Projects undertaken prior to 11/1/1999 are not reported on this table.

(d) Intergovernmental agreements, if any, are reported on Attachment M hereto.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

Attachment B

CERTIFICATION

TO:

Judy Baar Topinka
Comptroller of the State of Illinois
James R. Thompson Center
100 West Randolph Street, Suite 15-500
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: June Canello, Director of Local
Government

Jean-Claude Brizard
Chief Executive Officer
Chicago Board of Education
125 South Clark Street, 5th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Dolores Javier, Treasurer
City Colleges of Chicago
226 West Jackson Boulevard, Room 1125
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Jacqueline Torres, Director of Finance
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of
Greater Chicago
100 East Erie Street, Room 2429
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Herman Brewer
Director
Cook County Bureau of Planning & Dev.
69 West Washington Street, Suite 2900
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Douglas Wright
South Cook County Mosquito Abatement
District
155th & Dixie Highway
P.O. Box 1030
Harvey, Illinois 60426

Dan Donovan, Comptroller
Forest Preserve District of Cook County
69 W. Washington Street, Suite 2060
Chicago, IL 60602

Michael P. Kelly, Interim General
Superintendent & CEO
Chicago Park District
541 North Fairbanks
Chicago, Illinois 60611

I, Rahm Emanuel, in connection with the annual report (the "Report") of information required by Section 11-74.4-5(d) of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS5/11-74.4-1 et seq., (the "Act") with regard to the Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area (the "Redevelopment Project Area"), do hereby certify as follows:

Attachment B

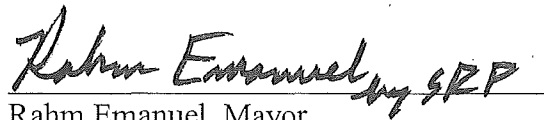
1. I am the duly qualified and acting Mayor of the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City") and, as such, I am the City's Chief Executive Officer. This Certification is being given by me in such capacity.

2. During the preceding fiscal year of the City, being January 1 through December 31, 2010, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements of the Act, as applicable from time to time, regarding the Redevelopment Project Area.

3. In giving this Certification, I have relied on the opinion of the Corporation Counsel of the City furnished in connection with the Report.

4. This Certification may be relied upon only by the addressees hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed my official signature as of this 30th day of June, 2011.


Rahm Emanuel, Mayor
City of Chicago, Illinois



DEPARTMENT OF LAW

CITY OF CHICAGO

June 30, 2011

Attachment C

Judy Baar Topinka
Comptroller of the State of Illinois
James R. Thompson Center
100 West Randolph Street, Suite 15-500
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: June Canello, Director of Local
Government

Jean-Claude Brizard
Chief Executive Officer
Chicago Board of Education
125 South Clark Street, 5th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Dolores Javier, Treasurer
City Colleges of Chicago
226 West Jackson Boulevard, Room 1125
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Jacqueline Torres, Director of Finance
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District
of Greater Chicago
100 East Erie Street, Room 2429
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Herman Brewer
Director
Cook County Bureau of Planning & Dev.
69 West Washington Street, Suite 2900
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Douglas Wright
South Cook County Mosquito Abatement
District
155th & Dixie Highway
P.O. Box 1030
Harvey, Illinois 60426

Dan Donovan, Comptroller
Forest Preserve District of Cook County
69 W. Washington Street, Suite 2060
Chicago, IL 60602

Michael P. Kelly, Interim General
Superintendent & CEO
Chicago Park District
541 North Fairbanks
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Re: Wilson Yard
Redevelopment Project Area (the "Redevelopment Project
Area")

Dear Addressees:

I am the Corporation Counsel of the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City") and, in such capacity, I am the head of the City's Law Department. In such capacity, I am providing the opinion required by Section 11-74.4-5(d)(4) of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq. (the "Act"), in connection with the submission of the report (the "Report") in accordance with, and containing the information required by, Section 11-74.4-5(d) of the Act for the Redevelopment Project Area.

Attachment C

Opinion of Counsel for 2010 Annual Report
Page 2

June 30, 2011

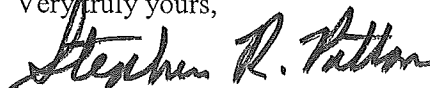
Attorneys, past and present, in the Law Department of the City and familiar with the requirements of the Act, have had general involvement in the proceedings affecting the Redevelopment Project Area, including the preparation of ordinances adopted by the City Council of the City with respect to the following matters: approval of the redevelopment plan and project for the Redevelopment Project Area, designation of the Redevelopment Project Area as a redevelopment project area, and adoption of tax increment allocation financing for the Redevelopment Project Area, all in accordance with the then applicable provisions of the Act. Various departments of the City, including, if applicable, the Law Department, Department of Housing and Economic Development, Department of Finance and Office of Budget and Management (collectively, the "City Departments"), have personnel responsible for and familiar with the activities in the Redevelopment Project Area affecting such Department(s) and with the requirements of the Act in connection therewith. Such personnel are encouraged to seek and obtain, and do seek and obtain, the legal guidance of the Law Department with respect to issues that may arise from time to time regarding the requirements of, and compliance with, the Act.

In my capacity as Corporation Counsel, I have relied on the general knowledge and actions of the appropriately designated and trained staff of the Law Department and other applicable City Departments involved with the activities affecting the Redevelopment Project Area. In addition, I have caused to be examined or reviewed by members of the Law Department of the City the certified audit report, to the extent required to be obtained by Section 11-74.4-5(d)(9) of the Act and submitted as part of the Report, which is required to review compliance with the Act in certain respects, to determine if such audit report contains information that might affect my opinion. I have also caused to be examined or reviewed such other documents and records as were deemed necessary to enable me to render this opinion. Nothing has come to my attention that would result in my need to qualify the opinion hereinafter expressed, subject to the limitations hereinafter set forth, unless and except to the extent set forth in an Exception Schedule attached hereto as Schedule 1.

Based on the foregoing, I am of the opinion that, in all material respects, the City is in compliance with the provisions and requirements of the Act in effect and then applicable at the time actions were taken from time to time with respect to the Redevelopment Project Area.

This opinion is given in an official capacity and not personally and no personal liability shall derive herefrom. Furthermore, the only opinion that is expressed is the opinion specifically set forth herein, and no opinion is implied or should be inferred as to any other matter. Further, this opinion may be relied upon only by the addressees hereof and the Mayor of the City in providing his required certification in connection with the Report, and not by any other party.

Very truly yours,



Stephen R. Patton
Corporation Counsel

SCHEDULE 1

(Exception Schedule)

No Exceptions

Note the following Exceptions:

ATTACHMENTS D, E and F

ATTACHMENT D

Activities Statement

Projects that were implemented during the preceding fiscal year, if any, are set forth below:

<u>Name of Project</u>
Mercy Housing
Clifton Magnolia Housing

Redevelopment activities undertaken within this Project Area during the preceding fiscal year, if any, have been made pursuant to: (i) the Redevelopment Plan for the Project Area, and (ii) any Redevelopment Agreements affecting the Project Area, and are set forth in Section 3 herein by TIF-eligible expenditure category.

ATTACHMENT E

Agreements

Agreements entered into concerning the disposition or redevelopment of property within the Project Area during the preceding fiscal year, if any, are attached hereto.

<u>Parties to Agreement with City</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Address</u>
Neighborscape Inc.	Construction of Mixed Use Property	4628, 4630-4634 N. Wintrop

ATTACHMENT F

Additional Information

The amounts shown elsewhere in this report, including those shown in Section 3 herein, have been used to pay for project cost within the Project Area and for debt service (if applicable), all in furtherance of the objectives of the Redevelopment Plan for the Project Area.

[Leave blank 3" x 5" space for recorder's office]

This agreement was prepared by and after recording return to Ann R. Perkins, Esq. City of Chicago Law Department 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600 Chicago, IL 60602

CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Clifton Magnolia Apartments Redevelopment Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is made as of this 19th day of August, 2010, by and between the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "**City**"), through its Department of Community Development ("**DCD**"), Community Housing Partners X L.P., an Illinois limited partnership ("**CHP**"), Chicago Community Development Corporation, an Illinois corporation ("**CCDC**"), and Voice of the People in Uptown, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("**VOP**" and collectively with CHP and CCDC, the "**Developer**").

RECITALS

A. Constitutional Authority: As a home rule unit of government under Section 6(a), Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "**State**"), the City has the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare of its inhabitants, and pursuant thereto, has the power to encourage private development in order to enhance the local tax base, create employment opportunities and to enter into contractual agreements with private parties in order to achieve these goals.

B. Statutory Authority: The City is authorized under the provisions of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "**Act**"), to finance projects that eradicate blighted conditions and conservation area factors through the use of tax increment allocation financing for redevelopment projects.

C. City Council Authority: To induce redevelopment pursuant to the Act, the City Council of the City (the "**City Council**") adopted the following ordinances on June 27, 2001: (1) "Approval of Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area Tax Increment Finance Program

Redevelopment Plan and Project;" (2) "Designation of Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area as a Redevelopment Project Area Pursuant to Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;" and (3) "Adoption of Tax Increment Allocation Financing for the Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area" (the "Original TIF Adoption Ordinance"), and subsequently amended the Original TIF Adoption Ordinance with ordinances adopted on November 18, 2009 and on February 10, 2010 (the "TIF Amendment Ordinances" and collectively with the Original TIF Adoption Ordinance, referred to herein as the "TIF Ordinances"). The redevelopment project area referred to above (the "Redevelopment Area") is legally described in Exhibit A hereto.

D. The Project: VOP intends to purchase (the "Acquisition"), and thereafter sell or contribute to CHP, certain property located within the Redevelopment Area at 4416-26 North Clifton and 4416-22 North Magnolia, all in Chicago, Illinois 60640 and legally described on Exhibit B hereto (the "Property"), and, within the time frames set forth in Section 3.01 hereof, Developer shall commence and complete rehabilitation of 59 affordable multi-family rental units (the "Facility") thereon. The Facility and related improvements (including but not limited to those TIF-Funded Improvements as defined below and set forth on Exhibit C) are collectively referred to herein as the "Project." The completion of the Project would not reasonably be anticipated without the financing contemplated in this Agreement.

E. Redevelopment Plan: The Project will be carried out in accordance with this Agreement and the City of Chicago Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area Tax Increment Financing Program Redevelopment Plan (the "Redevelopment Plan") attached hereto as Exhibit D.

F. City Financing: The City agrees to use, in the amounts set forth in Section 4.03 hereof, Incremental Taxes (as defined below), to pay for or reimburse the Developer for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

In addition, the City may, in its discretion, issue tax increment allocation bonds ("TIF Bonds") secured by Incremental Taxes pursuant to a TIF bond ordinance (the "TIF Bond Ordinance") at a later date as described in Section 4.03(d) hereof, the proceeds of which (the "TIF Bond Proceeds") may be used to pay for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements not previously paid for from Incremental Taxes, or in order to reimburse the City for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated into this agreement by reference.

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the foregoing recitals, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Acquisition” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Affiliate” shall mean any person or entity directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Developer.

“Annual Compliance Report” shall mean a signed report from the Developer to the City (a) itemizing each of the Developer’s obligations under this Agreement during the preceding calendar year, (b) certifying the Developer’s compliance or noncompliance with such obligations, (c) attaching evidence (whether or not previously submitted to the City) of such compliance or noncompliance and (d) certifying that the Developer is not in default with respect to any provision of this Agreement, the agreements evidencing the Lender Financing, if any, or any related agreements; provided, that the obligations to be covered by the Annual Compliance Report shall include the following: (1) delivery of Financial Statements and unaudited financial statements (Section 8.08); (2) delivery of updated insurance certificates, if applicable (Section 8.13); (3) delivery of evidence of payment of Non-Governmental Charges, if applicable (Section 8.14); (4) delivery of evidence of compliance with the Affordable Housing Covenant (Section 8.19); and (5) compliance with all other executory provisions of this Agreement.

“Available Incremental Taxes” shall mean 95% of those Incremental Taxes deposited in the General Account of the Wilson Yard TIF Fund attributable to the taxes levied on the Redevelopment Area, to the extent available and subject to Prior TIF Obligations (as set forth on Exhibit M hereto), allocated by the City in each fiscal year for payment of the TIF-Funded Improvements.

“Bond(s)” shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 8.05 hereof.

“Bond Ordinance” shall mean the City ordinance authorizing the issuance of Bonds.

“Certificate” shall mean the Certificate of Completion of Rehabilitation described in Section 7.01 hereof.

“Certificate of Expenditure” shall mean any Certificate of Expenditure referenced in the Note pursuant to which the principal amount of the Note will be established.

“Change Order” shall mean any amendment or modification to the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications or the Project Budget as described in Section 3.03, Section 3.04 and Section 3.05, respectively.

“City Council” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“City Funds” shall mean the funds described in Section 4.03(b) hereof.

“Closing Date” shall mean the date of execution and delivery of this Agreement by all parties hereto, which shall be deemed to be the date appearing in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

“Construction Contract” shall mean that certain contract, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, to be entered into between CHP and the General Contractor providing for construction of the Project.

"Corporation Counsel" shall mean the City's Office of Corporation Counsel.

"Employer(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in **Section 10** hereof.

"Environmental Laws" shall mean any and all federal, state or local statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules, orders, licenses, judgments, decrees or requirements relating to public health and safety and the environment now or hereafter in force, as amended and hereafter amended, including but not limited to (i) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. Section 9601 et seq.); (ii) any so-called "**Superfund**" or "**Superlien**" law; (iii) the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. Section 1802 et seq.); (iv) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. Section 6902 et seq.); (v) the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. Section 7401 et seq.); (vi) the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq.); (vii) the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. Section 2601 et seq.); (viii) the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. Section 136 et seq.); (ix) the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/1 et seq.); and (x) the Municipal Code of Chicago, including but not limited to the Municipal Code of Chicago, Sections 7-28-390, 7-28-440, 11-4-1410, 11-4-1420, 11-4-1450, 11-4-1500, 11-4-1530, 11-4-1550, or 11-4-1560.

"Equity" shall mean funds of the Developer (other than funds derived from Lender Financing) irrevocably available for the Project, in the amount set forth in **Section 4.01** hereof, which amount may be increased pursuant to **Section 4.06** (Cost Overruns) or **Section 4.03(b)**.

"Escrow" shall mean the construction escrow established pursuant to the Escrow Agreement.

"Escrow Agreement" shall mean the Escrow Agreement establishing a construction escrow, to be entered into as of the date hereof by the Title Company (or an affiliate of the Title Company), the City, the Developer and the Developer's lender(s), substantially in the form of **Exhibit F** attached hereto.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in **Section 15** hereof.

"Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"FHA-Insured Loan" means that certain mortgage loan, insured by The Federal Housing Administration under the National Housing Act, to Developer in connection with the Project.

"Financial Statements" shall mean complete audited financial statements of the Developer prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied throughout the appropriate periods.

"General Contractor" shall mean the general contractor(s) hired by the Developer pursuant to **Section 6.01**.

"Hazardous Materials" shall mean any toxic substance, hazardous substance, hazardous material, hazardous chemical or hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste defined or qualifying as such in (or for the purposes of) any Environmental Law, or any pollutant or contaminant, and shall include, but not be limited to, petroleum (including crude oil), any radioactive material or by-product material, polychlorinated biphenyls and asbestos in any form or condition.

"**HUD**" shall mean the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

"**Incremental Taxes**" shall mean such ad valorem taxes which, pursuant to the TIF Ordinances and Section 5/11-74.4-8(b) of the Act, are allocated to and when collected are paid to the Treasurer of the City of Chicago for deposit by the Treasurer into the Wilson Yard TIF Fund established to pay Redevelopment Project Costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof.

"**Initial Payment**" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.03(b).

"**Lender Financing**" shall mean funds, including without limitation the FHA-Insured Loan, borrowed by the Developer from lenders (each, a "**Lender**") and available to pay for Redevelopment Project Costs, in the amount set forth in **Section 4.01** hereof.

"**MBE(s)**" or minority-owned business enterprise shall mean a business enterprise identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Purchasing Department, or otherwise certified by the City's Purchasing Department as a minority business enterprise.

"**MBE/WBE Budget**" shall mean the budget attached hereto as **Exhibit H-2**, as described in **Section 10.03**.

"**MBE/WBE Program**" shall have the meaning set forth in **Section 10.03** hereof.

"**Municipal Code**" shall mean the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

"**Non-Governmental Charges**" shall mean all non-governmental charges, liens, claims, or encumbrances relating to the Developer, the Property or the Project.

"**Note**" shall be the taxable City of Chicago Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Obligation Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area (Clifton Magnolia Apartments Redevelopment Project), Registered No. R-1 Taxable Series A to be in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit I** and otherwise in accordance with the terms set forth in **Section 4.03(b)**, in the maximum principal amount of \$2,500,000, subject to reduction as set forth in **Section 4.03** herein, issued by the City to the Developer as of the date of the Certificate. The payment of the amounts due under the Note will be secured only by Available Incremental Taxes, unless the City, in its sole discretion, elects to use other legally available funds to make payments with respect to the Note.

"**Permitted Liens**" shall mean those liens and encumbrances against the Property and/or the Project set forth on **Exhibit G** hereto.

"**Plans and Specifications**" shall mean final construction documents containing a site plan and working drawings and specifications for the Project, as submitted to the City as the basis for obtaining building permits for the Project.

"**Prior Expenditure(s)**" shall have the meaning set forth in **Section 4.05(a)** hereof.

"**Project**" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Project Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as **Exhibit H-1**, showing the total cost of the Project by line item, furnished by the Developer to DCD, in accordance with **Section 3.03** hereof.

"Property" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Qualified Investor" means a qualified institutional buyer (QIB) or a registered investment company, or a trust where certificates of participation are sold to QIBs or registered investment companies.

"Qualified Transfer of Note" means (i) the pledge of the Note to a Lender providing Lender Financing or (ii) the sale or assignment of the Note as long as (a) any sale or assignment is to a Qualified Investor with no view to resale or reassignment, or the City has given its prior written consent to such proposed sale or assignment and (b) any sale or assignment is subject to the terms and procedures of an acceptable investment letter, and (c) any such sale or assignment occurs after the issuance of the Certificate.

"Redevelopment Area" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Plan" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Project Costs" shall mean redevelopment project costs as defined in Section 5/11-74.4-3(q) of the Act that are included in the budget set forth in the Redevelopment Plan or otherwise referenced in the Redevelopment Plan.

"Requisition Form" shall mean the document, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit N**, to be delivered by the Developer to DPD pursuant to **Section 4.04** of this Agreement.

"Scope Drawings" shall mean preliminary construction documents containing a site plan and preliminary drawings and specifications for the Project.

"Survey" shall mean a Class A plat of survey in the most recently revised form of ALTA/ACSM land title survey of the Property dated within 45 days prior to the Closing Date, acceptable in form and content to the City and the Title Company, prepared by a surveyor registered in the State of Illinois, certified to the City and the Title Company, and indicating whether the Property is in a flood hazard area as identified by the United States Federal Emergency Management Agency (and updates thereof to reflect improvements to the Property in connection with the construction of the Facility and related improvements as required by the City or lender(s) providing Lender Financing).

"Term of the Agreement" shall mean the period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the later of: (a) fifteen years after the date of the issuance of the Certificate or (b) the date on which the Redevelopment Area is no longer in effect (through and including December 31, 2024).

"TIF Bonds" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF Bond Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF-Funded Improvements" shall mean those improvements of the Project which (i) qualify as Redevelopment Project Costs, (ii) are eligible costs under the Redevelopment Plan and (iii) the City has agreed to pay for out of the City Funds, subject to the terms of this Agreement. **Exhibit C** lists the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project.

"TIF Ordinances" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Title Company" shall mean Title Services, Inc.

"Title Policy" shall mean a title insurance policy in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, showing the CHP as the insured, noting the recording of this Agreement as an encumbrance against the Property, and a subordination agreement in favor of the City with respect to previously recorded liens against the Property related to Lender Financing, if any, issued by the Title Company.

"VDC" shall mean Voice Development Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation and a co-general partner of CHP.

"WARN Act" shall mean the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (29 U.S.C. Section 2101 *et seq.*).

"WBE(s)" or women's business enterprise shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Purchasing Department, or otherwise certified by the City's Purchasing Department as a women's business enterprise.

"Wilson Yard TIF Fund" shall mean the special tax allocation fund created by the City in connection with the Redevelopment Area into which the Incremental Taxes will be deposited.

SECTION 3. THE PROJECT

3.01 The Project. With respect to the Facility, the Developer shall, pursuant to the Plans and Specifications and subject to the provisions of **Section 18.17** hereof: (i) commence rehabilitation no later than September 1, 2010; and (ii) complete rehabilitation no later than September 30, 2011.

3.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. The Developer has delivered the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications to DCD and DCD has approved same. After such initial approval, subsequent proposed changes to the Scope Drawings or Plans and Specifications shall be submitted to DCD as a Change Order pursuant to **Section 3.04** hereof. The Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications shall at all times conform to the Redevelopment Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations. The Developer shall submit all necessary documents to the City's Building Department, Department of Transportation and such other City departments or governmental authorities as may be necessary to acquire building permits and other required approvals for the Project.

3.03 Project Budget. The Developer has furnished to DCD, and DCD has approved, a Project Budget showing total costs for the Project in an amount not less than Eighteen Million Forty-Nine Thousand Five Hundred and Twenty-Six Dollars (\$18,049,526). The Developer hereby certifies to the City that (a) the City Funds, together with Lender Financing and Equity described in **Section 4.02** hereof, shall be sufficient to complete the Project; and (b) the Project Budget is true,

correct and complete in all material respects. The Developer shall promptly deliver to DCD certified copies of any Change Orders with respect to the Project Budget for approval pursuant to **Section 3.04** hereof.

3.04 Change Orders. Except as provided below, all Change Orders (and documentation substantiating the need and identifying the source of funding therefor) relating to material changes to the Project must be submitted by the Developer to DCD for DCD's prior written approval. The Developer shall not authorize or permit the performance of any work relating to any Change Order or the furnishing of materials in connection therewith prior to the receipt by the Developer of DCD's written approval. The Construction Contract, and each contract between the General Contractor and any subcontractor, shall contain a provision to this effect. An approved Change Order shall not be deemed to imply any obligation on the part of the City to increase the amount of City Funds which the City has pledged pursuant to this Agreement or provide any other additional assistance to the Developer.

3.05 DCD Approval. Any approval granted by DCD of the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and the Change Orders is for the purposes of this Agreement only and does not affect or constitute any approval required by any other City department or pursuant to any City ordinance, code, regulation or any other governmental approval, nor does any approval by DCD pursuant to this Agreement constitute approval of the quality, structural soundness or safety of the Property or the Project.

3.06 Other Approvals. Any DCD approval under this Agreement shall have no effect upon, nor shall it operate as a waiver of, the Developer's obligations to comply with the provisions of **Section 5.03** (Other Governmental Approvals) hereof. The Developer shall not commence construction of the Project until the Developer has obtained all necessary permits and approvals (including but not limited to DCD's approval of the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications) and proof of the General Contractor's and each subcontractor's bonding as required hereunder.

3.07 Progress Reports and Survey Updates. The Developer shall provide DCD with written quarterly progress reports detailing the status of the Project, including a revised completion date, if necessary (with any change in completion date being considered a Change Order, requiring DCD's written approval pursuant to **Section 3.04**). The Developer shall provide three (3) copies of an updated Survey to DCD upon the request of DCD or any lender providing Lender Financing, reflecting improvements made to the Property.

3.08 Inspecting Agent or Architect. An independent agent or architect (other than the Developer's architect) approved by DCD shall be selected to act as the inspecting agent or architect, at the Developer's expense, for the Project. The inspecting agent or architect shall perform periodic inspections with respect to the Project, providing certifications with respect thereto to DCD, prior to requests for disbursement for costs related to the Project pursuant to the Escrow Agreement.

3.09 Barricades. Prior to commencing any construction requiring barricades, the Developer shall install a construction barricade of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable federal, state or City laws, ordinances and regulations. DCD retains the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades.

3.10 Signs and Public Relations. The Developer shall erect a sign of size and style approved by the City in a conspicuous location on the Property during the Project, indicating that

financing has been provided by the City. The City reserves the right to include the name, photograph, artistic rendering of the Project and other pertinent information regarding the Developer, the Property and the Project in the City's promotional literature and communications.

3.11 Utility Connections. The Developer may connect all on-site water, sanitary, storm and sewer lines constructed on the Property to City utility lines existing on or near the perimeter of the Property, provided the Developer first complies with all City requirements governing such connections, including the payment of customary fees and costs related thereto.

3.12 Permit Fees. In connection with the Project and subject to waivers authorized by City Council, the Developer shall be obligated to pay only those building, permit, engineering, tap on and inspection fees that are assessed on a uniform basis throughout the City of Chicago and are of general applicability to other property within the City of Chicago.

SECTION 4. FINANCING

4.01 Total Project Cost and Sources of Funds. The cost of the Project is estimated to be \$18,049,526, to be applied in the manner set forth in the Project Budget. Such costs shall be funded from the following sources:

Equity (subject to Sections 4.03(b) and 4.06) – proceeds of sale of low-income housing tax credits	\$ 6,205,318
Lender Financing	
- Prudential Huntoon Paige Associates, Ltd. (HUD insured)	\$ 7,250,000
- IHDA (Trust Fund Act)	\$ 580,000
- IHDA (FAF Agreements)	\$ 1,071,055
- VOP loan to CHP (secured nonrecourse promissory note)	\$ 1,200,000 (1)
- VOP loan to CHP (unsecured recourse promissory note)	\$ 565,000 (1)
- VOP loan to CHP (unsecured recourse promissory note)	\$ 345,000
Deferred Developer Fee	\$ 577,613
Replacement Reserve	\$ 255,540
ESTIMATED TOTAL	\$18,049,526

Note (1) to be funded with proceeds of the Initial Payment

4.02 Developer Funds. Equity and/or Lender Financing may be used to pay any Project cost, including but not limited to Redevelopment Project Costs.

4.03 City Funds.

(a) **Uses of City Funds.** City Funds may only be used to pay directly or reimburse the Developer for costs of TIF-Funded Improvements that constitute Redevelopment Project Costs. **Exhibit C** sets forth, by line item, the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project, and the maximum amount of costs that may be paid by or reimbursed from City Funds for each line item therein (subject to **Sections 4.03(b) and 4.05(d)**), contingent upon receipt by the City of documentation satisfactory in form and substance to DCD evidencing such cost and its eligibility as a Redevelopment Project Cost.

(b) **Sources of City Funds.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including

but not limited to this Section 4.03 and Section 5 hereof, the City hereby agrees to provide City funds from the sources and in the amounts described directly below (the "City Funds") to pay for or reimburse the Developer for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements:

(i) Initial Payment. The City will make an initial payment to VOP of One Million Seven Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$1,765,000) (the "Initial Payment") on the Closing Date.

(ii) Note. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03 and Section 5 hereof, the City hereby agrees to issue the Note to the Developer as of the date of the Certificate. The Initial Payment together with the principal amount of the Note shall not exceed the amount of TIF-Funded Improvements which have been incurred by the Developer and are to be reimbursed by the City through the Initial Payment and payments of principal and interest on the Note, subject to the provisions hereof; provided, however, that payments under the Note and the Initial Payment are subject to the amount of Available Incremental Taxes deposited into the Wilson Yard TIF Fund being sufficient for such payments; and provided further that the total principal amount of City Funds will be the lesser of \$4,265,000 or 23.63% of total Project costs. The Note will be used to reimburse the Developer for TIF-Funded Improvements incurred in the Project. From the date of issuance, the Note will be funded solely from Available Incremental Taxes. Interest on the Note will begin to accrue upon issuance.

(iii) Payments on the Note. The first payment with respect to the Note shall be made on the later to occur of April 1 of the year following issuance (from Available Incremental Taxes received by the City in the prior year) or two months after the City's receipt of a Requisition Form in accordance with Section 4.04. Thereafter, annual payments shall be made on the later to occur of April 1st of each subsequent calendar year or two months after the City's receipt of a Requisition Form. If, in any year, the City does not make such scheduled annual payment, then, in the next year (and if required, any subsequent years), Available Incremental Taxes shall (a) first be applied to repay any shortfall amounts, (b) next applied to make such year's scheduled annual principal and interest payment and (c) then applied to prepay the Note. The Note may be prepaid in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, at any time.

If the Developer defaults pursuant to Section 15.01, interest shall immediately cease to accrue on the Note effective as of the date on which the Event of Default is deemed to have occurred pursuant to Section 15.03, and no payments shall be made with respect to the Note during any cure period applicable to such default. Any Available Incremental Taxes that would have been used to make payments during such time period shall, however, be reserved by the City pending the possible cure of such default. If such default is cured, interest shall again begin to accrue on the Note effective as of the actual date on which the default is cured and any reserved payments of Available Incremental Taxes shall be released by the City and used to pay the Note. If such default is not cured or is not subject to a cure period, the City shall have the remedies set forth in Section 15.02.

(iv) Transfer of Note. After its issuance, the Developer may sell or pledge the Note pursuant to a Qualified Transfer. Notwithstanding any such permitted pledge, the City shall have no obligation to make any payments with respect to the Note except to the Developer, and then subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, including but not limited to Section 18.15, and in the Note.

(v) Cessation of Note Payments. If an Event of Default occurs (but subject to Section 15.03), the City shall have no further obligations to make any payments with respect to the Note and the City

shall have the remedies set forth in Section 15.

(vi) Other Incremental Taxes. Any Incremental Taxes that either (a) are not Available Incremental Taxes or (b) are not required to make payments under this Agreement (whether because all currently due payments have been made, because of an Event of Default entitling the City to terminate further payments with respect to the Note, because of the full repayment of the Note, or otherwise) shall belong to the City and may be pledged or used for such purposes as the City deems necessary or appropriate.

4.04 Construction Escrow; Requisition Form. The City and the Developer hereby agree to enter into the Escrow Agreement. All disbursements of Project funds shall be made through the funding of draw requests with respect thereto pursuant to the Escrow Agreement and this Agreement. The City must receive copies of any draw requests and related documents submitted to the Title Company for disbursements under the Escrow Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, in the event of a conflict between the provisions in this Agreement governing the disbursement of the City Funds and the provisions in the Escrow Agreement relating to the disbursement of the City Funds and the order of disbursement and conditions to disbursement of the City Funds and all other Lender Financing sources, the terms of the Escrow Agreement shall control.

Prior to each December 1 and continuing annually thereafter, beginning with the year in which the Certificate is issued and continuing throughout the earlier of (i) the Term of the Agreement or (ii) the date that the Developer has been reimbursed in full under this Agreement, the Developer shall provide DCD with a Requisition Form, along with the documentation described therein. DCD shall retain the right to approve or reject any cost in the Project or in any Requisition Form as (i) a TIF-Funded Improvement or (ii) a part of the actual total Redevelopment Project Costs. Requisition for reimbursement of TIF-Funded Improvements shall be made not more than one time per calendar year (or as otherwise permitted by DCD). On each January 2 (or such other date as may be acceptable to the parties), beginning after the first Requisition Form is delivered to the City and continuing throughout the Term of the Agreement, the Developer shall meet with DCD at the request of DCD to discuss the Requisition Form(s) previously delivered.

4.05 Treatment of Prior Expenditures and Subsequent Disbursements.

(a) Prior Expenditures. Only those expenditures made by the Developer with respect to the Project prior to the Closing Date, evidenced by documentation satisfactory to DCD and approved by DCD as satisfying costs covered in the Project Budget, shall be considered previously contributed Equity or Lender Financing hereunder (the "**Prior Expenditures**"). DCD shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to disallow any such expenditure as a Prior Expenditure. **Exhibit J** hereto sets forth the prior expenditures approved by DCD as of the date hereof as Prior Expenditures. Prior Expenditures made for items other than TIF-Funded Improvements shall not be reimbursed to the Developer, but shall reduce the amount of Equity and/or Lender Financing required to be contributed by the Developer pursuant to **Section 4.01** hereof.

(b) Allocation Among Line Items. Disbursements for expenditures related to TIF-Funded Improvements may be allocated to and charged against the appropriate line only, with transfers of costs and expenses from one line item to another, without the prior written consent of DCD, being prohibited; provided, however, that such transfers among line items, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 or \$150,000 in the aggregate, may be made without the prior written consent of DCD.

4.06 Cost Overruns. If the aggregate cost of the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds City Funds available pursuant to **Section 4.03** hereof, or if the cost of completing the Project exceeds the Project Budget, the Developer shall be solely responsible for such excess cost, and shall hold the City harmless from any and all costs and expenses of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of City Funds and of completing the Project.

4.07 Preconditions of Execution of Certificate of Expenditure. Prior to each execution of a Certificate of Expenditure by the City, the Developer shall submit documentation regarding the applicable expenditures to DCD, which shall be satisfactory to DCD in its sole discretion. Delivery by the Developer to DCD of any request for execution by the City of a Certificate of Expenditure hereunder shall, in addition to the items therein expressly set forth, constitute a certification to the City, as of the date of such request for execution of a Certificate of Expenditure, that:

(a) the total amount of the request for Certificate of Expenditure represents the actual cost of the Acquisition or the actual amount payable to (or paid to) the General Contractor and/or subcontractors who have performed work on the Project, and/or their payees;

(b) all amounts shown as previous payments on the current request for Certificate of Expenditure have been paid to the parties entitled to such payment;

(c) the Developer has approved all work and materials for the current request for Certificate of Expenditure, and such work and materials conform to the Plans and Specifications;

(d) the representations and warranties contained in this Redevelopment Agreement are true and correct and the Developer is in compliance with all covenants contained herein;

(e) the Developer has received no notice and has no knowledge of any liens or claim of lien either filed or threatened against the Property except for the Permitted Liens;

(f) no Event of Default or condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default exists or has occurred; and

(g) the Project is In Balance. The Project shall be deemed to be in balance ("**In Balance**") only if the total of the available Project funds equals or exceeds the aggregate of the amount necessary to pay all unpaid Project costs incurred or to be incurred in the completion of the Project. "**Available Project Funds**" as used herein shall mean: (i) the undisbursed City Funds; (ii) the undisbursed Lender Financing, if any; (iii) the undisbursed Equity and (iv) any other amounts deposited by the Developer pursuant to this Agreement. The Developer hereby agrees that, if the Project is not In Balance, the Developer shall, within 10 days after a written request by the City, deposit with the escrow agent or will make available (in a manner acceptable to the City), cash in an amount that will place the Project In Balance, which deposit shall first be exhausted before any further disbursement of the City Funds shall be made.

The City shall have the right, in its discretion, to require the Developer to submit further documentation as the City may require in order to verify that the matters certified to above are true and correct, and any execution of a Certificate of Expenditure by the City shall be subject to the City's review and approval of such documentation and its satisfaction that such certifications are true and correct; provided, however, that nothing in this sentence shall be deemed to prevent the City from relying on such certifications by the Developer. In addition, the Developer shall have satisfied all other preconditions of execution of Certificate of Expenditure, including but not limited to

requirements set forth in the Bond Ordinance, if any, TIF Bond Ordinance, if any, the Bonds, if any, the TIF Bonds, if any, the TIF Ordinances, this Agreement and/or the Escrow Agreement.

4.08 Conditional Grant. The City Funds being provided hereunder are being granted to Developer on a conditional basis, subject to the Developer's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. The City Funds are subject to being reimbursed if the Property, or any portion thereof, ceases to be utilized as affordable rental housing as set forth in Section 8.19 hereof within 15 years following the date of the Certificate.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The following conditions have been complied with to the City's satisfaction on or prior to the Closing Date:

5.01 Project Budget. The Developer has submitted to DCD, and DCD has approved, a Project Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.03 hereof.

5.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. The Developer has submitted to DCD, and DCD has approved, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications accordance with the provisions of Section 3.02 hereof.

5.03 Other Governmental Approvals. The Developer has secured all other necessary approvals and permits required by any state, federal, or local statute, ordinance or regulation and has submitted evidence thereof to DCD.

5.04 Financing. The Developer has furnished proof reasonably acceptable to the City that the Developer has Equity and Lender Financing in the amounts set forth in Section 4.01 hereof to complete the Project and satisfy its obligations under this Agreement. If a portion of such funds consists of Lender Financing, the Developer has furnished proof as of the Closing Date that the proceeds thereof are available to be drawn upon by the Developer as needed and are sufficient (along with other sources set forth in Section 4.01) to complete the Project. Any liens against the Property in existence at the Closing Date have been subordinated to certain encumbrances of the City set forth herein pursuant to a Subordination Agreement, in a form acceptable to the City, executed on or prior to the Closing Date, which is to be recorded, at the expense of the Developer, with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County.

5.05 Acquisition and Title. On the Closing Date, the Developer has furnished the City with a copy of the Title Policy for the Property, certified by the Title Company, showing the Developer as the named insured. The Title Policy is dated as of the Closing Date and contains only those title exceptions listed as Permitted Liens on Exhibit G hereto and evidences the recording of this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.18 hereof. The Title Policy also contains such endorsements as shall be required by Corporation Counsel, including but not limited to an owner's comprehensive endorsement and satisfactory endorsements regarding zoning (3.1 with parking), contiguity, location, access and survey. The Developer has provided to DCD, on or prior to the Closing Date, documentation related to the purchase of the Property and certified copies of all easements and encumbrances of record with respect to the Property not addressed, to DCD's satisfaction, by the Title Policy and any endorsements thereto.

5.06 Evidence of Clean Title. The Developer, at its own expense, has provided the City with searches under the names of CHP, CCDC, VOP, VDC (and the following trade names of the Developer: [None]) as follows:

Secretary of State	UCC search
Secretary of State	Federal tax search
Cook County Recorder	UCC search
Cook County Recorder	Fixtures search
Cook County Recorder	Federal tax search
Cook County Recorder	State tax search
Cook County Recorder	Memoranda of judgments search
U.S. District Court	Pending suits and judgments
Clerk of Circuit Court, Pending suits and judgments	
Cook County	

showing no liens against the Developer, the Property or any fixtures now or hereafter affixed thereto, except for the Permitted Liens.

5.07 Surveys. The Developer has furnished the City with three (3) copies of the Survey.

5.08 Insurance. The Developer, at its own expense, has insured the Property in accordance with **Section 12** hereof, and has delivered certificates required pursuant to **Section 12** hereof evidencing the required coverages to DCD.

5.09 Opinion of the Developer's Counsel. On the Closing Date, the Developer has furnished the City with an opinion of counsel, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit K**, with such changes as required by or acceptable to Corporation Counsel. If the Developer has engaged special counsel in connection with the Project, and such special counsel is unwilling or unable to give some of the opinions set forth in **Exhibit K** hereto, such opinions were obtained by the Developer from its general corporate counsel.

5.10 Evidence of Prior Expenditures. The Developer has provided evidence satisfactory to DCD in its sole discretion of the Prior Expenditures in accordance with the provisions of **Section 4.05(a)** hereof.

5.11 Financial Statements. The Developer has provided Financial Statements to DCD for its most recent fiscal year, and audited or unaudited interim financial statements.

5.12 Documentation. The Developer has provided documentation to DCD, satisfactory in form and substance to DCD, with respect to current employment matters.

5.13 Environmental. The Developer has provided DCD with copies of that certain phase I environmental audit completed with respect to the Property and any phase II environmental audit with respect to the Property required by the City. The Developer has provided the City with a letter from the environmental engineer(s) who completed such audit(s), authorizing the City to rely on such audits.

5.14 Organizational Documents; Economic Disclosure Statement. The Developer has provided a copy of its Articles of Incorporation or Certificate of Limited Partnership containing the original certification of the Secretary of State of its state of organization; certificates of good standing

from the Secretary of State of its state of organization and all other states in which the Developer is qualified to do business; a secretary's certificate in such form and substance as the Corporation Counsel may require; by-laws of the corporation or Limited Partnership Agreement; and such other organizational documentation as the City has requested. The Developer has provided to the City an Economic Disclosure Statement, in the City's then current form, dated as of the Closing Date.

5.15 Litigation. The Developer has provided to Corporation Counsel and DCD, a description of all pending or threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving the Developer, specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

SECTION 6. AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS

6.01 Bid Requirement for General Contractor and Subcontractors. Prior to entering into an agreement with a General Contractor or any subcontractor for construction of the Project, the Developer shall solicit, or shall cause the General Contractor to solicit, bids from qualified contractors eligible to do business with the City of Chicago, and shall submit all bids received to DCD for its inspection and written approval. For the TIF-Funded Improvements, the Developer shall select the General Contractor (or shall cause the General Contractor to select the subcontractor) submitting the lowest responsible bid who can complete the Project in a timely manner. If the Developer selects a General Contractor (or the General Contractor selects any subcontractor) submitting other than the lowest responsible bid for the TIF-Funded Improvements, the difference between the lowest responsible bid and the bid selected may not be paid out of City Funds. The Developer shall submit copies of the Construction Contract to DCD in accordance with **Section 6.02** below. Photocopies of all subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DCD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof. The Developer shall ensure that the General Contractor shall not (and shall cause the General Contractor to ensure that the subcontractors shall not) begin work on the Project until the Plans and Specifications have been approved by DCD and all requisite permits have been obtained.

6.02 Construction Contract. Prior to the execution thereof, the Developer shall deliver to DCD a copy of the proposed Construction Contract with the General Contractor selected to handle the Project in accordance with **Section 6.01** above, for DCD's prior written approval, which shall be granted or denied within ten (10) business days after delivery thereof. Within ten (10) business days after execution of such contract by CHP, the General Contractor and any other parties thereto, the Developer shall deliver to DCD and Corporation Counsel a certified copy of such contract together with any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

6.03 Performance and Payment Bonds. Prior to the commencement of any portion of the Project which includes work on the public way, the Developer shall require that the General Contractor shall cause to be issued a Performance-Payment Bond Dual Obligee HUD form 92452-CA, from a surety acceptable to HUD and in the name of the Developer for the lump sum amount of the Construction Contract and with Prudential Huntoon Paige Associates, Ltd., HUD and Government National Mortgage Association designated as the only dual obligees.

6.04 Employment Opportunity. The Developer shall contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to agree to the provisions of **Section 10** hereof.

6.05 Other Provisions. In addition to the requirements of this **Section 6**, the Construction Contract and each contract with any subcontractor shall contain provisions required pursuant to **Section 3.04** (Change Orders), **Section 8.08** (Prevailing Wage), **Section 10.01(e)** (Employment Opportunity), **Section 10.02** (City Resident Employment Requirement), **Section 10.03** (MBE/WBE Requirements, as applicable), **Section 12** (Insurance) and **Section 14.01** (Books and Records) hereof. Photocopies of all contracts or subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DCD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof.

SECTION 7. COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR REHABILITATION

7.01 Certificate of Completion of Construction or Rehabilitation.

(a) Upon completion of the rehabilitation of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and after final disbursement from the Escrow, and upon the Developer's written request, DCD shall issue to the Developer a Certificate in recordable form certifying that the Developer has fulfilled its obligation to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(b) DCD shall respond to the Developer's written request for a Certificate within forty-five (45) days by issuing either a Certificate or a written statement detailing the ways in which the Project does not conform to this Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed, and the measures which must be taken by the Developer in order to obtain the Certificate. The Developer may resubmit a written request for a Certificate upon completion of such measures.

(c) Developer acknowledges that the City will not issue a Certificate until the following conditions have been met:

- (i) the Project, including all of the TIF-Funded Improvements, has been substantially completed; and
- (ii) 80% of the 59 rental units have been leased; and
- (iii) Developer has provided DCD with evidence acceptable to DCD showing that Developer has complied with building permit requirements; and
- (iv) the City's monitoring unit has determined in writing that the Developer is in complete compliance with all requirements of Sections 8.09 and 10.

7.02 Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations. The Certificate relates only to the rehabilitation of the Project, and upon its issuance, the City will certify that the terms of the Agreement specifically related to the Developer's obligation to complete such activities have been satisfied. After the issuance of a Certificate, however, all executory terms and conditions of this Agreement and all representations and covenants contained herein will continue to remain in full force and effect throughout the Term of the Agreement as to the parties described in the following paragraph, and the issuance of the Certificate shall not be construed as a waiver by the City of any of its rights and remedies pursuant to such executory terms.

Those covenants specifically described at **Sections 8.02, 8.18 and 8.19** as covenants that run with the land are the only covenants in this Agreement intended to be binding

upon any transferee of the Property (including an assignee as described in the following sentence) throughout the Term of the Agreement notwithstanding the issuance of a Certificate; provided, that upon the issuance of a Certificate, the covenants set forth in **Section 8.02** shall be deemed to have been fulfilled. The other executory terms of this Agreement that remain after the issuance of a Certificate shall be binding only upon the Developer or a permitted assignee of the Developer who, pursuant to **Section 18.15** of this Agreement, has contracted to take an assignment of the Developer's rights under this Agreement and assume the Developer's liabilities hereunder.

7.03 Failure to Complete. If the Developer fails to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, then the City has, but shall not be limited to, any of the following rights and remedies:

(a) the right to terminate this Agreement and cease all disbursement of City Funds not yet disbursed pursuant hereto;

(b) the right (but not the obligation) to complete those TIF-Funded Improvements that are public improvements and to pay for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements (including interest costs) out of City Funds or other City monies. In the event that the aggregate cost of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds the amount of City Funds available pursuant to **Section 4.01**, the Developer shall reimburse the City for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the City in completing such TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of the available City Funds; and

(c) the right to seek reimbursement of the City Funds from the Developer, provided that the City is entitled to rely on an opinion of counsel that such reimbursement will not jeopardize the tax-exempt status of the TIF Bonds.

7.04 Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement. Upon the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, DCD shall provide the Developer, at the Developer's written request, with a written notice in recordable form stating that the Term of the Agreement has expired.

SECTION 8. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF THE DEVELOPER.

8.01 General. The Developer represents, warrants and covenants, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of each disbursement of City Funds hereunder, that:

(a) CHP is an Illinois limited partnership, duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in Illinois, and licensed to do business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties, such qualification or license is required;

(b) CCDG is an Illinois corporation and managing general partner of CHP, duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in Illinois, and licensed to do business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties, such qualification or license is required;

(c) VOP is an Illinois not-for-profit corporation and member of Voice Development Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation that is a co-general partner of CHP, duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in Illinois, and licensed to do business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties, such qualification or license is required;

(d) each of CHP, CCDG and VOP has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement;

(e) the execution, delivery and performance by the Developer of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action, and does not and will not violate (as applicable) its Articles of Incorporation, Articles of Organization, by-laws, operating agreement or partnership agreement as amended and supplemented, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which the Developer is now a party or by which the Developer is now or may become bound;

(f) unless otherwise permitted or not prohibited pursuant to or under the terms of this Agreement, the Developer shall acquire and shall maintain good, indefeasible and merchantable fee simple title to the Property (and all improvements thereon) free and clear of all liens (except for the Permitted Liens, Lender Financing as disclosed in the Project Budget and non-governmental charges that the Developer is contesting in good faith pursuant to **Section 8.15** hereof);

(g) the Developer is now and for the Term of the Agreement shall remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature;

(h) there are no actions or proceedings by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency pending, threatened or affecting the Developer which would impair its ability to perform under this Agreement;

(i) the Developer has and shall maintain all government permits, certificates and consents (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Project;

(j) the Developer is not in default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, deed, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which the Developer is a party or by which the Developer is bound;

(k) the Financial Statements are, and when hereafter required to be submitted will be, complete, correct in all material respects and accurately present the assets, liabilities, results of operations and financial condition of the Developer, and there has been no material adverse change in the assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of the Developer since the date of the Developer's most recent Financial Statements;

(l) prior to the issuance of a Certificate, the Developer shall not do any of the following without the prior written consent of DCD: (1) be a party to any merger, liquidation or consolidation; (2) sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or any portion of the Property (including but not limited to any fixtures or equipment now or hereafter attached thereto) except in the ordinary course of business; (3) enter into any transaction outside the ordinary course of the Developer's business; (4) assume, guarantee, endorse, or otherwise become liable in connection with the obligations of any other person or entity; or (5) enter into any transaction that would cause a material and detrimental change to the Developer's financial condition;

(m) the Developer has not incurred, and, prior to the issuance of a Certificate, shall not, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DCD, allow the existence of any liens against the Property (or improvements thereon) other than the Permitted Liens; or incur any indebtedness, secured or to be secured by the Property (or improvements thereon) or any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, except Lender Financing disclosed in the Project Budget;

(n) has not made or caused to be made, directly or indirectly, any payment, gratuity or offer of employment in connection with the Agreement or any contract paid from the City treasury or pursuant to City ordinance, for services to any City agency ("**City Contract**") as an inducement for the City to enter into the Agreement or any City Contract with the Developer in violation of Chapter 2-156-120 of the Municipal Code of the City; and

(o) neither the Developer nor any affiliate of the Developer is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. For purposes of this subparagraph (m) only, the term "affiliate," when used to indicate a relationship with a specified person or entity, means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such specified person or entity, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

8.02 Covenant to Redevelop. Upon DCD's approval of the Project Budget, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications as provided in **Sections 3.02** and **3.03** hereof, and the Developer's receipt of all required building permits and governmental approvals, the Developer shall redevelop the Property in accordance with this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the TIF Ordinances, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications, Project Budget and all amendments thereto, and all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes applicable to the Project, the Property and/or the Developer. The covenants set forth in this Section shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee, but shall be deemed satisfied upon issuance by the City of a Certificate with respect thereto.

8.03 Redevelopment Plan. The Developer represents that the Project is and shall be in compliance with all of the terms of the Redevelopment Plan.

8.04 Use of City Funds. City Funds disbursed to the Developer shall be used by the Developer solely to pay for (or to reimburse the Developer for its payment for) the TIF-Funded Improvements as provided in this Agreement.

8.05 Other Bonds. The Developer shall, at the request of the City, agree to any reasonable amendments to this Agreement that are necessary or desirable in order for the City to issue (in its sole discretion) any bonds in connection with the Redevelopment Area, the proceeds of which may be used to reimburse the City for expenditures made in connection with, or provide a source of funds for the payment for, the TIF-Funded Improvements (the "**Bonds**"); provided, however, that any such amendments shall not have a material adverse effect on the Developer or the Project. The Developer shall, at the Developer's expense, cooperate and provide reasonable assistance in connection with the marketing of any such Bonds, including but not limited to providing written descriptions of the Project, making representations, providing information regarding its financial condition and assisting the City in preparing an offering statement with respect thereto.

8.06 Employment Opportunity; Progress Reports. The Developer covenants and agrees to abide by, and contractually obligate and use reasonable efforts to cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to abide by the terms set forth in **Section 10** hereof. The Developer shall deliver to the City written progress reports detailing compliance with the requirements of **Sections 8.08, 10.02 and 10.03** of this Agreement. Such reports shall be delivered to the City quarterly during the Term. If any such reports indicate a shortfall in compliance, the Developer shall also deliver a plan to DCD which shall outline, to DCD's satisfaction, the manner in which the Developer shall correct any shortfall.

8.07 Employment Profile. The Developer shall submit, and contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor or any subcontractor to submit, to DCD, from time to time, statements of its employment profile upon DCD's request.

8.08 Prevailing Wage. On account of HUD's senior loan to Developer, the Project is subject to the requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act, 40 U.S.C. Section 276a et seq. Accordingly, pursuant to 820 ILCS 130/11, Section 11 of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0/01 et seq.), the requirements of Illinois Prevailing Wage Act shall not apply to the Project.

8.09 Arms-Length Transactions. Unless DCD has given its prior written consent with respect thereto, no Affiliate of the Developer may receive any portion of City Funds, directly or indirectly, in payment for work done, services provided or materials supplied in connection with any TIF-Funded Improvement. The Developer shall provide information with respect to any entity to receive City Funds directly or indirectly (whether through payment to the Affiliate by the Developer and reimbursement to the Developer for such costs using City Funds, or otherwise), upon DCD's request, prior to any such disbursement.

8.10 Conflict of Interest. Pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-4(n) of the Act, the Developer represents, warrants and covenants that, to the best of its knowledge, no member, official, or employee of the City, or of any commission or committee exercising authority over the Project, the Redevelopment Area or the Redevelopment Plan, or any consultant hired by the City or the Developer with respect thereto, owns or controls, has owned or controlled or will own or control any interest, and no such person shall represent any person, as agent or otherwise, who owns or controls, has owned or controlled, or will own or control any interest, direct or indirect, in the Developer's business, the Property or any other property in the Redevelopment Area.

8.11 Disclosure of Interest. The Developer's counsel has no direct or indirect financial ownership interest in the Developer, the Property or any other aspect of the Project.

8.12 Financial Statements. The Developer shall obtain and provide to DCD Financial Statements for the Developer's fiscal year ended December 31, 2005 and each year thereafter for the Term of the Agreement. In addition, the Developer shall submit unaudited financial statements as soon as reasonably practical following the close of each fiscal year and for such other periods as DCD may request.

8.13 Insurance. The Developer, at its own expense, shall comply with all provisions of **Section 12** hereof.

8.14 Non-Governmental Charges. (a) Payment of Non-Governmental Charges. Except for the Permitted Liens, the Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due any Non-Governmental Charge assessed or imposed upon the Project, the Property or any fixtures that are

or may become attached thereto, which creates, may create, or appears to create a lien upon all or any portion of the Property or Project; provided however, that if such Non-Governmental Charge may be paid in installments, the Developer may pay the same together with any accrued interest thereon in installments as they become due and before any fine, penalty, interest, or cost may be added thereto for nonpayment. The Developer shall furnish to DCD, within thirty (30) days of DCD's request, official receipts from the appropriate entity, or other proof satisfactory to DCD, evidencing payment of the Non-Governmental Charge in question.

(b) Right to Contest. The Developer has the right, before any delinquency occurs:

(i) to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Non-Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted, in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Non-Governmental Charge, prevent the imposition of a lien or remove such lien, or prevent the sale or forfeiture of the Property (so long as no such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed to relieve, modify or extend the Developer's covenants to pay any such Non-Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this **Section 8.14**); or

(ii) at DCD's sole option, to furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DCD in such form and amounts as DCD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof or any fixtures that are or may be attached thereto, during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Non-Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

8.15 Developer's Liabilities. The Developer shall not enter into any transaction that would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations hereunder or to repay any material liabilities or perform any material obligations of the Developer to any other person or entity. The Developer shall immediately notify DCD of any and all events or actions which may materially affect the Developer's ability to carry on its business operations or perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other documents and agreements.

8.16 Compliance with Laws. To the best of the Developer's knowledge, after diligent inquiry, the Property and the Project are and shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes pertaining to or affecting the Project and the Property. Upon the City's request, the Developer shall provide evidence satisfactory to the City of such compliance.

8.17 Recording and Filing. The Developer shall cause this Agreement, certain exhibits (as specified by Corporation Counsel), all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded and filed against the Property on the date hereof in the conveyance and real property records of the county in which the Project is located. This Agreement shall be recorded prior to any mortgage made in connection with Lender Financing. The Developer shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording. Upon recording, the Developer shall immediately transmit to the City an executed original of this Agreement showing the date and recording number of record.

8.18 Real Estate Provisions.

(a) Governmental Charges.

(i) Payment of Governmental Charges. The Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due all Governmental Charges (as defined below) which are assessed or imposed upon the Developer, the Property or the Project, or become due and payable, and which create, may create, a lien upon the Developer or all or any portion of the Property or the Project. "Governmental Charge" shall mean all federal, State, county, the City, or other governmental (or any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof) taxes, levies, assessments, charges, liens, claims or encumbrances (except for those assessed by foreign nations, states other than the State of Illinois, counties of the State other than Cook County, and municipalities other than the City) relating to the Developer, the Property or the Project including but not limited to real estate taxes.

(ii) Right to Contest. The Developer has the right before any delinquency occurs to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Governmental Charge and prevent the imposition of a lien or the sale or forfeiture of the Property. No such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed in any way as relieving, modifying or extending the Developer's covenants to pay any such Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Agreement unless the Developer has given prior written notice to DCD of the Developer's intent to contest or object to a Governmental Charge and, unless, at DCD's sole option,

(i) the Developer shall demonstrate to DCD's satisfaction that legal proceedings instituted by the Developer contesting or objecting to a Governmental Charge shall conclusively operate to prevent or remove a lien against, or the sale or forfeiture of, all or any part of the Property to satisfy such Governmental Charge prior to final determination of such proceedings; and/or

(ii) the Developer shall furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DCD in such form and amounts as DCD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

(b) Developer's Failure To Pay Or Discharge Lien. If the Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge or to obtain discharge of the same, the Developer shall advise DCD thereof in writing, at which time DCD may, but shall not be obligated to, and without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of the Developer under this Agreement, in DCD's sole discretion, make such payment, or any part thereof, or obtain such discharge and take any other action with respect thereto which DCD deems advisable. All sums so paid by DCD, if any, and any expenses, if any, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be promptly disbursed to DCD by the Developer. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this paragraph shall not be construed to obligate the City to pay any such Governmental Charge. Additionally, if the Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge, the City, in its sole discretion, may require the Developer to submit to the City audited Financial Statements at the Developer's own expense.

(c) Real Estate Taxes.

(i) Acknowledgment of Real Estate Taxes. The Developer agrees that (A) for the purpose of this Agreement, the total projected minimum assessed value of the Property ("Minimum Assessed Value") is shown on Exhibit L attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for the years noted on Exhibit L; and (B) the real estate taxes anticipated to be generated and derived from the respective portions of the Property and the Project for the years shown are fairly and accurately indicated in Exhibit L.

(ii) Real Estate Tax Exemption. With respect to the Property or the Project, neither the Developer nor any agent, representative, lessee, tenant, assignee, transferee or successor in interest to the Developer shall, during the Term of this Agreement, seek, or authorize any exemption (as such term is used and defined in the Illinois Constitution, Article IX, Section 6 (1970)) for any year that the Redevelopment Plan is in effect, provided, however, nothing contained in this provision shall preclude Developer from applying for and receiving abatements of real estate taxes for the Project, subject to the restrictions of clause (iii) below.

(iii) No Reduction in Real Estate Taxes. Neither the Developer nor any agent, representative, lessee, tenant, assignee, transferee or successor in interest to the Developer shall, during the Term of this Agreement, directly or indirectly, initiate, seek or apply for proceedings in order to lower the assessed value of all or any portion of the Property or the Project below the amount of the Minimum Assessed Value as shown in Exhibit L for the applicable year.

(iv) No Objections. Neither the Developer nor any agent, representative, lessee, tenant, assignee, transferee or successor in interest to the Developer, shall object to or in any way seek to interfere with, on procedural or any other grounds, the filing of any Underassessment Complaint or subsequent proceedings related thereto with the Cook County Assessor or with the Cook County Board of Appeals, by either the City or any taxpayer. The term "Underassessment Complaint" as used in this Agreement shall mean any complaint seeking to increase the assessed value of the Property up to (but not above) the Minimum Assessed Value as shown in Exhibit L.

(v) Covenants Running with the Land. The parties agree that the restrictions contained in this Section 8.18(c) are covenants running with the land and this Agreement shall be recorded by the Developer as a memorandum thereof, at the Developer's expense, with the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on the Closing Date. These restrictions shall be binding upon the Developer and its agents, representatives, lessees, successors, assigns and transferees from and after the date hereof, provided however, that the covenants shall be released when the Redevelopment Area is no longer in effect. The Developer agrees that any sale, lease, conveyance, or transfer of title to all or any portion of the Property or Redevelopment Area from and after the date hereof shall be made explicitly subject to such covenants and restrictions. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 8.18(c) to the contrary, the City, in its sole discretion and by its sole action, without the joinder or concurrence of the Developer, its successors or assigns, may waive and terminate the Developer's covenants and agreements set forth in this Section 8.18(c).

8.19 Affordable Housing Covenant. The Developer agrees and covenants to the City that at all times during the Term of the Agreement, the Developer shall comply with the following affordable housing covenants:

(a) The Facility shall be operated and maintained solely as residential rental housing;

(b) All of the units in the Facility shall be available for occupancy to and be occupied solely by one or more persons qualifying as Low Income Families (as defined below) upon initial occupancy; and

(c) All of the units in the Facility has monthly rents not in excess of thirty percent (30%) of the maximum allowable income for a Low Income Family (with the applicable Family size for such units determined in accordance with the rules specified in Section 42(g)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); provided, however, that for any unit occupied by a Family (as defined below) that no longer qualifies as a Low Income Family due to an increase in such Family's income since the date of its initial occupancy of such unit, the maximum monthly rent for such unit shall not exceed thirty percent (30%) of such Family's monthly income.

(d) As used in this **Section 8.19**, the following terms have the following meanings:

(i) "Family" shall mean one or more individuals, whether or not related by blood or marriage; and

(ii) "Low Income Families" shall mean Families whose annual income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of the Chicago-area median income, adjusted for Family size, as such annual income and Chicago-area median income are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, and thereafter such income limits shall apply to this definition.

(e) The covenants set forth in this **Section 8.19** shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee.

(f) The City and the Developer may enter into a separate agreement to implement the provisions of this **Section 8.19**.

8.20 Annual Compliance Report. Beginning with the issuance of the Certificate and continuing throughout the Term of the Agreement, the Developer shall submit to DCD the Annual Compliance Report within 30 days after the end of the calendar year to which the Annual Compliance Report relates.

8.21 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, covenants and agreements of the Developer contained in this **Section 8** and elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate and complete at the time of the Developer's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and (except as provided in **Section 7** hereof upon the issuance of a Certificate) shall be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 9. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF CITY

9.01 General Covenants. The City represents that it has the authority as a home rule unit of local government to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

9.02 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, and covenants of the City contained in this **Section 9** or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate, and complete at

the time of the City's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 10. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS

10.01 Employment Opportunity. The Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees, and shall contractually obligate its or their various contractors, subcontractors or any Affiliate of the Developer operating on the Property (collectively, with the Developer, the "**Employers**" and individually an "**Employer**") to agree, that for the Term of this Agreement with respect to Developer and during the period of any other party's provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project or occupation of the Property:

(a) No Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Chapter 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq., Municipal Code, except as otherwise provided by said ordinance and as amended from time to time (the "**Human Rights Ordinance**"). Each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Employers, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low- and moderate-income residents of the City and preferably of the Redevelopment Area; and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns that are located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City and preferably in the Redevelopment Area.

(c) Each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the City's Human Rights Ordinance and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto.

(d) Each Employer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) Each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the Project, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any

Affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this **Section 10.01** shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of **Section 15.02** hereof.

10.02 City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and shall contractually obligate its General Contractor and shall cause the General Contractor to contractually obligate its subcontractors, as applicable, to agree, that during the construction of the Project they shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (at least 50 percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the site of the Project shall be performed by actual residents of the City); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, the Developer, its General Contractor and each subcontractor shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

The Developer may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer of the City.

"Actual residents of the City" shall mean persons domiciled within the City. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to show that actual Chicago residents are employed on the Project. Each Employer shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) shall be submitted to the Commissioner of DCD in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide full access to their employment records to the Chief Procurement Officer, the Commissioner of DCD, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General or any duly authorized representative of any of them. The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after final acceptance of the work constituting the Project.

At the direction of DCD, affidavits and other supporting documentation will be required of the Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

Good faith efforts on the part of the Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to provide utilization of actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Chief

Procurement Officer) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

When work at the Project is completed, in the event that the City has determined that the Developer has failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirement of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (0.0005) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Project budget (the product of .0005 x such aggregate hard construction costs) (as the same shall be evidenced by approved contract value for the actual contracts) shall be surrendered by the Developer to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject the Developer, the General Contractor and/or the subcontractors to prosecution. **Any retainage to cover contract performance that may become due to the Developer pursuant to Section 2-92-250 of the Municipal Code of Chicago may be withheld by the City pending the Chief Procurement Officer's determination as to whether the Developer must surrender damages as provided in this paragraph.**

Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement or related documents.

The Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this **Section 10.02** to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the Project.

10.03. MBE/WBE Commitment. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the General Contractor to agree that during the Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Procurement Program"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Construction Program," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "MBE/WBE Program"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 10.03, during the course of the Project, at least the following percentages of the MBE/WBE Budget (as set forth in **Exhibit H-2** hereto) shall be expended for contract participation by MBEs and by WBEs:

- (1) At least 24 percent by MBEs.
- (2) At least four percent by WBEs.

(b) For purposes of this Section 10.03 only, the Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be

deemed a “**contract**” or a “**construction contract**” as such terms are defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by the Developer's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the Developer) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE), by the Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the General Contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the General Contractor), by subcontracting or causing the General Contractor to subcontract a portion of the Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials or services used in the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer shall not substitute any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of DCD.

(d) The Developer shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff during the Project describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, inter alia, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by the Developer or the General Contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining the Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. The Developer shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the Project for at least five years after completion of the Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to all such records maintained by the Developer, on five Business Days' notice, to allow the City to review the Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor, if such status was misrepresented by the disqualified party, the Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified General Contractor or subcontractor, and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(g) Prior to the commencement of the Project, the Developer shall be required to meet with the City's monitoring staff with regard to the Developer's compliance with its obligations under this Section 10.03. The General Contractor and all major subcontractors shall be required to attend this pre-construction meeting. During said meeting, the Developer shall demonstrate to the City's monitoring staff its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 10.03, the sufficiency of which shall be approved by the City's monitoring staff. During the Project, the Developer shall submit the documentation required by this Section 10.03 to the City's monitoring staff, including the following: (i)

subcontractor's activity report; (ii) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (iii) contractor letter of understanding; (iv) monthly utilization report; (v) authorization for payroll agent; (vi) certified payroll; (vii) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Project via written notice and hearings; and (viii) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that the Developer is not complying with its obligations under this Section 10.03, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to the Developer, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City may: (1) issue a written demand to the Developer to halt the Project, (2) withhold any further payment of any City Funds to the Developer or the General Contractor, or (3) seek any other remedies against the Developer available at law or in equity.

SECTION 11. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

The Developer hereby represents and warrants to the City that the Developer has conducted environmental studies sufficient to conclude that the Project may be constructed, completed and operated in accordance with all Environmental Laws and this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and all amendments thereto, [the Bond Ordinance] and the Redevelopment Plan.

Without limiting any other provisions hereof, the Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims of any kind whatsoever including, without limitation, any losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims asserted or arising under any Environmental Laws incurred, suffered by or asserted against the City as a direct or indirect result of any of the following, regardless of whether or not caused by, or within the control of the Developer: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Material on or under, or the escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, discharge or release of any Hazardous Material from (A) all or any portion of the Property or (B) any other real property in which the Developer, or any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Developer, holds any estate or interest whatsoever (including, without limitation, any property owned by a land trust in which the beneficial interest is owned, in whole or in part, by the Developer), or (ii) any liens against the Property permitted or imposed by any Environmental Laws, or any actual or asserted liability or obligation of the City or the Developer or any of its Affiliates under any Environmental Laws relating to the Property.

SECTION 12. INSURANCE

The Developer shall procure and maintain, or cause to be maintained, at its sole cost and expense, at all times throughout the Term of the Agreement, and until each and every obligation of the Developer contained in the Agreement has been fully performed, the types of insurance specified below, with insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois covering all operations under this Agreement, whether performed by the Developer, any contractor or subcontractor:

- (a) Prior to Execution and Delivery of this Agreement: At least 10 business days prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Developer shall procure and maintain the following kinds and amounts of insurance:
 - (i) Workers' Compensation and Occupational Disease Insurance

Workers' Compensation and Occupational Disease Insurance, in statutory amounts, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement. Employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than \$100,000.00 for each accident or illness shall be included.

(ii) Commercial Liability Insurance (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, combined single limit, for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Products/completed operations, independent contractors, broad form property damage and contractual liability coverages are to be included.

(b) Construction: Prior to the construction of any portion of the Project, the Developer shall procure and maintain, or cause to be maintained, the following kinds and amounts of insurance:

(i) Workers' Compensation and Occupational Disease Insurance

Workers' Compensation and Occupational Disease Insurance, in statutory amounts, covering all employees who are to provide a service under or in connection with this Agreement. Employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than \$100,000.00 for each accident or illness shall be included.

(ii) Commercial Liability Insurance (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, combined single limit, for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Products/completed operations, explosion, collapse, underground, independent contractors, broad form property damage and contractual liability coverages are to be included.

(iii) Automobile Liability Insurance

When any motor vehicles are used in connection with work to be performed in connection with this Agreement, the Developer shall provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence combined single limit, for bodily injury and property damage.

(iv) All Risk Builders Risk Insurance

When the Developer, any contractor or subcontractor undertakes any construction, including improvements, betterments, and/or repairs, Developer, such contractor or subcontractor shall provide All Risk Blanket Builder's Risk Insurance to cover the materials, equipment, machinery and fixtures that are or will be part of the permanent facilities. Coverage extensions shall include boiler and machinery, and flood.

(v) Professional Liability

When any architects, engineers or consulting firms perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability insurance shall be maintained with limits of \$1,000,000.00. The policy shall have an extended reporting period of two years. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Project.

(c) Other Provisions

Upon DCD's request, the Developer shall provide DCD with copies of insurance policies or certificates evidencing the coverage specified above. If the Developer fails to obtain or maintain any of the insurance policies required under this Agreement or to pay any insurance policies required under this Agreement, or to pay any premium in whole or in part when due, the City may (without waiving or releasing any obligation or Event of Default by the Developer hereunder) obtain and maintain such insurance policies and take any other action which the City deems advisable to protect its interest in the Property and/or the Project. All sums so disbursed by the City including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and expenses, shall be reimbursed by the Developer upon demand by the City.

The Developer agrees, and shall cause each contractor and subcontractor to agree, that any insurance coverages and limits furnished by the Developer and such contractors or subcontractors shall in no way limit the Developer's liabilities and responsibilities specified under this Agreement or any related documents or by law, or such contractor's or subcontractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified under any related documents or by law. The Developer shall require all contractors and subcontractors to carry the insurance required herein, or the Developer may provide the coverage for any or all contractors and subcontractors, and if so, the evidence of insurance submitted shall so stipulate.

The Developer agrees, and shall cause its insurers and the insurers of each contractor and subcontractor engaged after the date hereof in connection with the Project to agree, that all such insurers shall waive their rights of subrogation against the City.

The Developer shall comply with any additional insurance requirements that are stipulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission's Regulations, Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation; Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Protection of the Environment and any other federal, state or local regulations concerning the removal and transport of Hazardous Materials.

The City maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change the provisions of this **Section 12** and so long as such action does not, without the Developer's prior written consent, increase the requirements set forth in this **Section 12** beyond that which is reasonably customary at such time.

SECTION 13. INDEMNIFICATION

13.01 General Indemnity. Developer agrees to indemnify, pay, defend and hold the City, and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and affiliates (individually an "Indemnitee," and collectively the "Indemnitees") harmless from and against, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and

disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (and including without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for such Indemnitees in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced or threatened, whether or not such Indemnities shall be designated a party thereto), that may be imposed on, suffered, incurred by or asserted against the Indemnitees in any manner relating or arising out of:

(i) the Developer's failure to comply with any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained within this Agreement; or

(ii) the Developer's or any contractor's failure to pay General Contractors, subcontractors or materialmen in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements or any other Project improvement; or

(iii) the existence of any material misrepresentation or omission in this Agreement, any offering memorandum or information statement or the Redevelopment Plan or any other document related to this Agreement that is the result of information supplied or omitted by the Developer or any Affiliate Developer or any agents, employees, contractors or persons acting under the control or at the request of the Developer or any Affiliate of Developer; or

(iv) the Developer's failure to cure any misrepresentation in this Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto;

provided, however, that Developer shall have no obligation to an Indemnitee arising from the wanton or willful misconduct of that Indemnitee. To the extent that the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it is violative of any law or public policy, Developer shall contribute the maximum portion that it is permitted to pay and satisfy under the applicable law, to the payment and satisfaction of all indemnified liabilities incurred by the Indemnitees or any of them. The provisions of the undertakings and indemnification set out in this **Section 13.01** shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 14. MAINTAINING RECORDS/RIGHT TO INSPECT

14.01 Books and Records. The Developer shall keep and maintain separate, complete, accurate and detailed books and records necessary to reflect and fully disclose the total actual cost of the Project and the disposition of all funds from whatever source allocated thereto, and to monitor the Project. All such books, records and other documents, including but not limited to the Developer's loan statements, if any, General Contractors' and contractors' sworn statements, general contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, waivers of lien, paid receipts and invoices, shall be available at the Developer's offices for inspection, copying, audit and examination by an authorized representative of the City, at the Developer's expense. The Developer shall incorporate this right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books and records into all contracts entered into by the Developer with respect to the Project.

14.02 Inspection Rights. Upon three (3) business days' notice, any authorized representative of the City has access to all portions of the Project and the Property during normal business hours for the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 15. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

15.01 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events, subject to the provisions of Section 15.03, shall constitute an "Event of Default" by the Developer hereunder:

(a) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under this Agreement or any related agreement;

(b) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on the Developer's business, property, assets, operations or condition, financial or otherwise;

(c) the making or furnishing by the Developer to the City of any representation, warranty, certificate, schedule, report or other communication within or in connection with this Agreement or any related agreement which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;

(d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the Property, including any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, other than the Permitted Liens, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;

(e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against the Developer or for the liquidation or reorganization of the Developer, or alleging that the Developer is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of the Developer's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or federal law, now or hereafter existing for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving the Developer; provided, however, that if such commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for the Developer, for any substantial part of the Developer's assets or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of the Developer; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against the Developer which remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for sixty (60) days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under the Lender Financing, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period; provided, however, that in such event the City may not suspend disbursement of City Funds under the City Note pursuant to Section 15.02 hereof;

(i) the dissolution of the Developer;

(j) the institution in any court of a criminal proceeding (other than a misdemeanor) against the Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer, which is not dismissed within thirty (30) days, or the indictment of the Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer, for any crime (other than a misdemeanor); or

(k) prior to the issuance of the Certificate, the sale or transfer of a majority of the ownership interests of the Developer without the prior written consent of the City, provided, however, the respective interests of Developer's administrative limited partner and Developer's investor limited partner shall be transferable to any affiliate of Alliant Capital, Ltd. without the consent of the City.

For purposes of **Sections 15.01(i)** and **15.01(j)** hereof, a person with a material interest in the Developer shall be one owning in excess of ten (10%) of CHP's partnership interests.

15.02 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the City may terminate this Agreement and all related agreements, and may suspend disbursement of City Funds. The City may, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, pursue and secure any available remedy, including but not limited to injunctive relief or the specific performance of the agreements contained herein.

15.03 Curative Period. In the event the Developer shall fail to perform a monetary covenant which the Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless the Developer has failed to perform such monetary covenant within ten (10) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying that it has failed to perform such monetary covenant. In the event the Developer shall fail to perform a non-monetary covenant which the Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless the Developer has failed to cure such default within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying the nature of the default; provided, however, with respect to those non-monetary defaults which are not capable of being cured within such thirty (30) day period, the Developer shall not be deemed to have committed an Event of Default under this Agreement if it has commenced to cure the alleged default within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes the cure of such default until the same has been cured, provided further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the City hereby agrees that any cure of and default made or tendered by one of Developer's limited partners or any Lender shall be deemed to be a cure by the Developer and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by Developer.

SECTION 16. MORTGAGING OF THE PROJECT

All mortgages or deeds of trust in place as of the date hereof with respect to the Property or any portion thereof are listed on **Exhibit G** hereto (including but not limited to mortgages made prior to or on the date hereof in connection with Lender Financing) and are referred to herein as the "Existing Mortgages." Any mortgage or deed of trust that the Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof is referred to herein as a "**New Mortgage**." Any New Mortgage that the Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof with the prior written consent of the City is referred to herein as a "**Permitted Mortgage**." It is hereby agreed by and between the City and the Developer as follows:

If to the Developer: Community Housing Partners X L.P.
c/o Chicago Community Development Corporation
36 S. Wabash, Suite 1310
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Attention: President

Chicago Community Development Corporation
36 S. Wabash, Suite 1310
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Attention: President

Voice of the People in Uptown, Inc.
4861 N. Kenmore Ave.
Chicago, IL 60640
Attention: Executive Director

With Copies To: Duane Morris, LLP
190 S. LaSalle St.
Suite 3700
Chicago, IL 60603
Attention: Douglas J. Antonio, Esq.

And to: Miner, Barnhill & Galland, P.C.
14 West Erie Street
Chicago, IL 60654
Attention: William Miceli, Esq.

And to: Alliant Asset Management Company, LLC
21600 Oxnard Street, Suite 1200
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Attention: Shawn Horwitz

And to: Prudential Huntoon Paige Associates, Ltd.
2100 Ross Avenue, Suite 2500
Dallas, Texas 75201
Attn: Mortgage Servicing
Attention: Lisa Smith

And to: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Chicago Regional Office, Region V
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604
Attention: Director of Multifamily Housing
HUD Project No: 071-35814

Such addresses may be changed by notice to the other parties given in the same manner provided above. Any notice, demand, or request sent pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch. Any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following

deposit with the overnight courier and any notices, demands or requests sent pursuant to subsection (d) shall be deemed received two (2) business days following deposit in the mail.

SECTION 18. MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 Amendment. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto may not be amended or modified without the prior written consent of the parties hereto; provided, however, that the City, in its sole discretion, may amend, modify or supplement Exhibit D hereto without the consent of any party hereto. It is agreed that no material amendment or change to this Agreement shall be made or be effective unless ratified or authorized by an ordinance duly adopted by the City Council. The term "material" for the purpose of this Section 18.01 shall be defined as any deviation from the terms of the Agreement which operates to cancel or otherwise reduce any developmental, construction or job-creating obligations of Developer (including those set forth in Sections 10.02 and 10.03 hereof) by more than five percent (5%) or materially changes the Project site or character of the Project or any activities undertaken by Developer affecting the Project site, the Project, or both, or increases any time agreed for performance by the Developer by more than ninety (90) days.

18.02 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including each Exhibit attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference) constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto and it supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations and discussions between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof.

18.03 Limitation of Liability. No member, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to the Developer from the City or any successor in interest or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

18.04 Further Assurances. The Developer agrees to take such actions, including the execution and delivery of such documents, instruments, petitions and certifications as may become necessary or appropriate to carry out the terms, provisions and intent of this Agreement.

18.05 Waiver. Waiver by the City or the Developer with respect to any breach of this Agreement shall not be considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the respective party with respect to any other default or with respect to any particular default, except to the extent specifically waived by the City or the Developer in writing. No delay or omission on the part of a party in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right unless pursuant to the specific terms hereof. A waiver by a party of a provision of this Agreement shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of such party's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Agreement. No prior waiver by a party, nor any course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall constitute a waiver of any such parties' rights or of any obligations of any other party hereto as to any future transactions.

18.06 Remedies Cumulative. The remedies of a party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of the remedies provided for herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedies of such party unless specifically so provided herein.

18.07 Disclaimer. Nothing contained in this Agreement nor any act of the City shall be deemed or construed by any of the parties, or by any third person, to create or imply any relationship of third-party beneficiary, principal or agent, limited or general partnership or joint venture, or to create or imply any association or relationship involving the City.

18.08 Headings. The paragraph and section headings contained herein are for convenience only and are not intended to limit, vary, define or expand the content thereof.

18.09 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement.

18.10 Severability. If any provision in this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, word or the application thereof, in any circumstance, is held invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and the remainder of this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

18.11 Conflict. In the event of a conflict between any provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the TIF Ordinances and/or the Bond Ordinance, if any, such ordinance(s) shall prevail and control.

18.12 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.

18.13 Form of Documents. All documents required by this Agreement to be submitted, delivered or furnished to the City shall be in form and content satisfactory to the City.

18.14 Approval. Wherever this Agreement provides for the approval or consent of the City, DCD or the Commissioner, or any matter is to be to the City's, DCD's or the Commissioner's satisfaction, unless specifically stated to the contrary, such approval, consent or satisfaction shall be made, given or determined by the City, DCD or the Commissioner in writing and in the reasonable discretion thereof. The Commissioner or other person designated by the Mayor of the City shall act for the City or DCD in making all approvals, consents and determinations of satisfaction, granting the Certificate or otherwise administering this Agreement for the City.

18.15 Assignment. The Developer may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement in whole or in part without the written consent of the City. Any successor in interest to the Developer under this Agreement shall certify in writing to the City its agreement to abide by all remaining executory terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to **Sections 8.18** (Real Estate Provisions) and **8.20** (Survival of Covenants) hereof, for the Term of the Agreement. The Developer consents to the City's sale, transfer, assignment or other disposal of this Agreement at any time in whole or in part.

18.16 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein) and shall inure to the benefit of the Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein). Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall not run to the benefit of, or be enforceable by, any person or entity other than a party to this Agreement and its successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement should not be deemed to confer upon third parties any remedy, claim, right of reimbursement or other right.

18.17 Force Majeure. Neither the City nor the Developer nor any successor in interest to either of them shall be considered in breach of or in default of its obligations under this Agreement in the event of any delay caused by damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, strike, shortage of material, unusually adverse weather conditions such as, by way of illustration and not limitation,

severe rain storms or below freezing temperatures of abnormal degree or for an abnormal duration, tornadoes or cyclones, and other events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay shall, upon the occurrence of the event causing such delay, immediately give written notice to the other parties to this Agreement. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay may rely on this section only to the extent of the actual number of days of delay effected by any such events described above.

18.18 Exhibits. All of the exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by reference.

18.19 Business Economic Support Act. Pursuant to the Business Economic Support Act (30 ILCS 760/1 et seq.), if the Developer is required to provide notice under the WARN Act, the Developer shall, in addition to the notice required under the WARN Act, provide at the same time a copy of the WARN Act notice to the Governor of the State, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives of the State, the President and minority Leader of the Senate of State, and the Mayor of each municipality where the Developer has locations in the State. Failure by the Developer to provide such notice as described above may result in the termination of all or a part of the payment or reimbursement obligations of the City set forth herein.

18.20 Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction. If there is a lawsuit under this Agreement, each party may hereto agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Cook County, the State of Illinois and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

18.21 Costs and Expenses. In addition to and not in limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, Developer agrees to pay upon demand the City's out-of-pocket expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Agreement. This includes, subject to any limits under applicable law, attorney's fees and legal expenses, whether or not there is a lawsuit, including attorney's fees for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Developer also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.


18.22 Business Relationships. The Developer acknowledges (A) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (B) that Developer has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b), it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "**Business Relationship**" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (C) that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The Developer hereby represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge after due inquiry, no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

18.23 HUD Rider. The document entitled "HUD-Required Provisions Rider" attached hereto is hereby incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein and shall remain a part of this Agreement so long as the Secretary of HUD or his/her successors or assigns, are the insurers or holders of the Mortgage Note (as defined in the HUD-Required Provisions Rider). Upon such time as HUD is no longer the insurer or holder of the Mortgage Note or such time as the Mortgage Note is paid in full, the parties hereto agree that the HUD-Required Provisions Rider shall no longer be a part of this Agreement.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

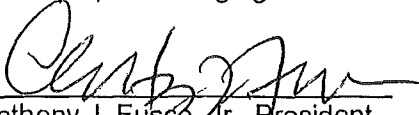
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

VOICE OF THE PEOPLE IN UPTOWN, INC.,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

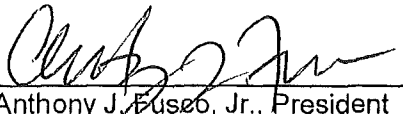
By: 
Frank S. Alschuler, President

COMMUNITY HOUSING PARTNERS X, L.P.,
an Illinois limited partnership

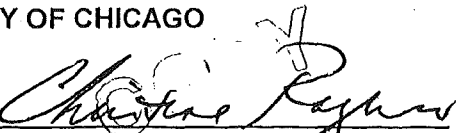
By: Chicago Community Development Corporation, an Illinois corporation, its Managing General Partner

By: 
Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., President

CHICAGO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION,
an Illinois corporation

By: 
Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., President

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: 
Christine Raguso, Acting Commissioner,
Department of Community Development

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

VOICE OF THE PEOPLE IN UPTOWN, INC.,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By: _____
Frank S. Alschuler, President

COMMUNITY HOUSING PARTNERS X, L.P.,
an Illinois limited partnership

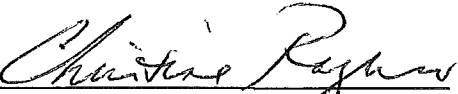
By: Chicago Community Development Corporation, an Illinois corporation, its Managing General Partner

By: _____
Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., President

CHICAGO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION,
an Illinois corporation

By: _____
Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., President

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: 
Christine Raguso, Acting Commissioner,
Department of Community Development

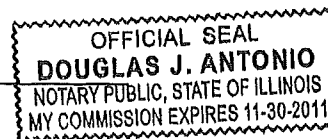
STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, Douglas J. Antonio, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Frank S. Alschuler, personally known to me to be the President of Voice of the People in Uptown, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("VOP"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the Board of Directors of VOP, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of VOP, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 16th day of August, 2010.

Douglas J. Antonio
Notary Public

My Commission Expires _____



(SEAL)

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT A

REDEVELOPMENT AREA LEGAL DESCRIPTION

All that part of Sections 16 and 17 in Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, bounded and described as follows:

beginning at the point of intersection of the west line of North Magnolia Avenue with the north line of West Wilson Avenue; thence east along said north line of West Wilson Avenue to the east line of Lot 49 in Sheridan Drive Subdivision in the northwest quarter of Section 17 Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said east line of Lot 49 being also the west line of the alley east of North Magnolia Avenue; thence north along said west line of the alley east of North Magnolia Avenue to the westerly extension of the north line of the south 10 feet of Lot 20 in said Sheridan Drive Subdivision; thence east along said westerly extension and the north line of the south 10 feet of said Lot 20 in Sheridan Drive subdivision to the west line of North Racine Avenue; thence north along said west line of North Racine Avenue to the north line of West Leland Avenue, thence east along said north line of West Leland Avenue to the southerly extension of the east line of Lots 4 through 19, inclusive, in the resubdivision of Lots 206 to 227, inclusive, and the vacated alley adjoining said Lots 206 to 227 of William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision in the west half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said east line of Lots 4 through 19, inclusive, in the resubdivision of Lots 206 to 227 being also the west line of the Chicago transit authority right-of-way; thence north along said west line of the Chicago Transit Authority right-of-way to the south line of West Lawrence Avenue; thence east along said south line of West Lawrence Avenue to the west line of Lot 159 in William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision in the west half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said west line of Lot 159 being also the east line of the alley west of North Winthrop Avenue; thence south along said east line of the alley west of north Winthrop Avenue to the south line of Lot 1 in the subdivision of Lots 160 to 169, inclusive, of William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision in the west half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence east along said south line of Lot 1 in the subdivision of Lots 160 to 169, inclusive, of William Deering's Subdivision and along the easterly extension thereof to the east line of North Winthrop Avenue; thence south along said east line of North Winthrop Avenue to the south line of Lot 6 in the subdivision of Lots 150 to 157, inclusive, of William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision in the west half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence east along said south line of Lot 6 in the subdivision of Lots 150 to 157, inclusive, of William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision to the east line thereof, said east line of Lot 6 being also the west line of the alley west of north Kenmore Avenue; thence north along said west line of the alley west of North Kenmore Avenue to the westerly extension of the south line of Lot 102 in William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision in the west half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence east along said westerly extension and the south line of Lot 102 in William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision and along the easterly extension thereof, and along the south line of Lot 99 in said William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision and along the easterly extension thereof to the west line of Lots 2 and 3 in said William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision, said west line of Lots 2 and 3 in William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision being also the east line of the alley west of North Sheridan Road; thence south along said east line of the alley west of North Sheridan Road to the south line of Lot 8 in said William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision in the west

half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence east along said south line of Lot 8 in William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision to the west line of North Sheridan Road; thence north along said west line of North Sheridan Road to the westerly extension of the south line of Lot 3 in Herdienhofflund & Carson's Subdivision of the south six acres of the north ten acres of the east half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said south line of Lot 3 being also the north line of West Lakeside Avenue; thence east along said westerly extension and along the north line of West Lakeside Avenue to the northerly extension of the east line of Lot 20 in Horace A. Goodrich's Subdivision of the south 10 rods of the north 30 rods of the east half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence south along said northerly extension and the east line of Lot 20 in Horace A. Goodrich's Subdivision and along the east line of Lot 21 in said Horace A. Goodrich's Subdivision and along the southerly extension thereof and along the east line of Lot 20 in J. A. W. Rees Subdivision of the south 10 rods of the north 40 rods of the east half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian and along the east line of Lot 21 in said J. A. W. Rees Subdivision to the north line of West Leland Avenue; thence east along said north line of West Leland Avenue to the east line of north Clarendon Avenue; thence south along said east line of North Clarendon Avenue to the south line of West Wilson Avenue; thence west along said south line of West Wilson Avenue to the west line of the east 19 feet of Lot 3 in Christian Kurz's Resubdivision of Lots 5 and 6 in Rufus C. Hall's Subdivision in the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence south along said west line of the east 19 feet of Lot 3 in Christian Kurz's Resubdivision a distance of 79.336 feet, more or less, to a north line of the parcel of property bearing Permanent Index Number 14-17-221-032; thence west along said north line of the parcel of property bearing PIN 14-17-221-032 to the east line of Lot 2 in said Christian Kurz's Resubdivision; thence south along said east line of Lot 2 in Christian Kurz's Resubdivision and along the southerly extension thereof to the centerline of the vacated alley lying south of and adjoining Lots 2 through 6, inclusive, in said Christian Kurz's Resubdivision; thence east along said centerline of the vacated alley lying south of and adjoining Lots 2 through 6, inclusive, in Christian Kurz's Resubdivision to the northerly extension of the west line of that part of Lot 1 in Christian Kurz's Resubdivision bearing Permanent Index Number 14-17-221-029; thence south along said northerly extension and the west line of that part of Lot 1 in Christian Kurz's Resubdivision bearing Permanent Index Number 14-17-221-029 to the south line of said Lot 1 in Christian Kurz's Resubdivision; thence east along said south line of Lot 1 in Christian Kurz's Resubdivision to the west line of the east 59.6 feet of Lot 9 in H. J. Wallingford's Subdivision of the 15 rods south of and adjacent to the north 95 rods in the east half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence south along said west line of the east 59.6 feet of Lot 9 in H. J. Wallingford's Subdivision to the north line of West Windsor Avenue; thence east along said north line of West Windsor Avenue to the northerly extension of the west line of Lot 3 in A. L. Bletch's Subdivision of all of Lot 11 and (except the west 40.865 feet thereof) of Lot 12 in H. J. Wallingford's Subdivision of the 15 rods south of and adjacent to the north 95 rods in the east half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence south along said northerly extension and the west line of Lot 3 in A. L. Bletch's Subdivision to the north line of Lot 1 in A. T. Galt's Sheridan Road Subdivision in the east half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence east along said north line of Lot 1 in A. T. Galt's Sheridan Road Subdivision and along the easterly extension thereof to the east line of North Clarendon Avenue; thence south along said east line of North Clarendon Avenue to the easterly extension of the south line of West Sunnyside Avenue being also the north line of Lot 42 in said A. T. Galt's Sheridan Road Subdivision; thence west along said easterly extension and along the south line of West Sunnyside Avenue and its westerly extension to the east line of Lot 41 in said A. T. Galt's Sheridan Road Subdivision; thence south along the east line of said Lot 41 and

its southerly extension and the east line of Lot 47 in said A. T. Galt's Sheridan Road Subdivision to the north line of West Agatite Avenue being also the south line of Lots 47 to 50, inclusive, in said A. T. Galt's Sheridan Road Subdivision; thence west along said north line of West Agatite Avenue to the northerly extension of the east line of Lot 8 in Block 1 of John N. Young's Subdivision of Lot 1 and the vacated half of the street north of and adjacent to said Lot 1 in Superior Court Partition of the South 10 acres of the east half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence south along the northerly and southerly extensions of the east line of said Lot 8 and the east lines of Lots 8 and Lot 17 in Block 1 of said John N. Young's Subdivision and along the southerly extensions thereof to the south line of West Montrose Avenue; thence west along said south line of West Montrose Avenue to the southerly extension of the west line of Lot 15 in Block 2 of said John N. Young's Subdivision; thence north along said southerly extension and the west line of Lot 15 in Block 2 of John N. Young's Subdivision to the north line of said Lot 15; thence east along said north line of Lot 15 in Block 2 of John N. Young's Subdivision to the southerly extension of the centerline of the 10 foot private alley lying west of and adjoining Lot 10 in said Block 2 of John N. Young's Subdivision; thence north along said southerly extension and the centerline of the 10 foot private alley lying west of and adjoining Lot 10 in Block 2 of John N. Young's Subdivision to the south line of West Agatite Avenue; thence west along said south line of West Agatite Avenue to the east line of North Sheridan Road; thence south along said east line of North Sheridan Road to the easterly extension of the south line of the parcel of property bearing Permanent Index Number 14-17-403-023, said property being part of Lot 3 and all of Lot 2 in Block 2 of Buena Park Subdivision of part of Inglehart's Subdivision of the west half of the southeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence west along said easterly extension and the south line of the parcel of property bearing Permanent Index Number 14-17-403-023 and along the westerly extension thereof to the east line of Lot 44 in aforesaid Block 2 of Buena Park Subdivision, said east line of Lot 44 being also the west line of the alley east of North Kenmore Avenue; thence north along said west line of the alley east of North Kenmore Avenue to the south line of West Montrose Avenue; thence west along said south line of West Montrose Avenue to the southerly extension of the east line of Lot 287 in William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision in the west half of the northeast quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said east line of Lot 287 in William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision being also the west line of North Clifton Avenue; thence north along said southerly extension and the east line of Lot 287 in William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision to the north line of said Lot 287, said north line of Lot 287 being also the south line of the alley north of West Montrose Avenue; thence west along said south line of the alley north of West Montrose Avenue to the west line of Lot 290 in said William Deering's Surrenden Subdivision, said west line of Lot 290 being also the east line of the alley east of North Racine Avenue; thence south along said east line of the alley east of North Racine Avenue and along the southerly extension thereof to the south line of West Montrose Avenue; thence west along said south line of West Montrose Avenue to the southerly extension of the east line of Lot 12 in the subdivision of the east 199 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said east line of Lot 12 being also the west line of North Racine Avenue; thence north along said southerly extension and along the west line of North Racine Avenue to the south line of the north 10 feet of Lot 4 in said subdivision of the east 199 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence west along said south line of the north 10 feet of Lot 4 in said subdivision of the east 199 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian to the west line of said Lot 4, said west line of Lot 4 being also the east line of the alley east of North Magnolia Avenue; thence, south along said east line of the alley east of North Magnolia Avenue to the easterly extension of the south line of Lot 17 in the subdivision of the west 370.25 feet of the east 569.25 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17,

Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence west along said easterly extension and the south line of Lot 17 in the subdivision of the west 370.25 feet of the east 569.25 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian to the east line of North Magnolia Avenue; thence south along said east line of North Magnolia Avenue to the easterly extension of the north line of the south 20 feet of Lot 34 in said subdivision of the west 370.25 feet of the east 569.25 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence west along said easterly extension and the north line of the south 20 feet of Lot 34 in the subdivision of the west 370.25 feet of the east 569.25 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian and along the westerly extension thereof to the east line of Lot 39 in the subdivision of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter, except the east 569.25 feet thereof, of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said east line of Lot 39 being also the west line of the alley west of North Magnolia Avenue; thence north along said west line of the alley west of North Magnolia Avenue to the westerly extension of the north line of the south 2 feet of Lot 30 in aforesaid subdivision of the west 370.25 feet of the east 569.25 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence east along said westerly extension and the north line of the south 2 feet of Lot 30 in the subdivision of the west 370.25 feet of the east 569.25 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian to the west line of North Magnolia Avenue; thence north along said west line of North Magnolia Avenue to the north line of the south 20 feet of Lot 28 in said subdivision of the west 370.25 feet of the east 569.25 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence west along said north line of the south 20 feet of Lot 28 in the subdivision of the west 370.25 feet of the east 569.25 feet of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian and along the westerly extension thereof to the east line of Lot 45 in aforesaid subdivision of the south quarter of the east half of the northwest quarter, except the east 569.25 feet thereof of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said east line of Lot 45 being also the west line of the alley west of North Magnolia Avenue; thence north along said west line of the alley west of North Magnolia Avenue to the north line of West Sunnyside Avenue; thence east along said north line of West Sunnyside Avenue to the east line of Lot 37 in Sheridan Drive Subdivision in the northwest quarter of Section 17, Township 40 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said east line of Lot 37 being also the west line of the alley east of North Magnolia Avenue; thence north along said west line of the alley east of North Magnolia Avenue to the south line of Lot 46 in said Sheridan Drive Subdivision; thence west along said south line of Lot 46 in Sheridan Drive Subdivision and along the westerly extension thereof to the west line of North Magnolia Avenue; thence north along said west line of North Magnolia Avenue to the point of beginning at the north line of West Wilson Avenue, all in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Prepared by: National Survey

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT B

PROPERTY LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LOTS 291, 292 AND THE SOUTH 30 FEET LOT 293 IN THE WILLIAM DEERING SURREN DEN SUBDIVISION IN THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF CHICAGO, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

PIN: 14-17-224-016

ADDRESS: 4416-26 North Clifton

PARCEL 2:

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LOT 32 (EXCEPT THE NORTH 7.00 FEET THEREOF) AND ALL OF LOT 33 AND THE NORTH 30.00 FEET OF LOT 34 IN SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 370.25 FEET OF THE EAST 569.25 FEET OF THE SOUTH QUARTER OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF CHICAGO, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

PIN: 14-17-124-016

ADDRESS: 4416-22 North Magnolia

CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT C

TIF-FUNDED IMPROVEMENTS

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Acquisition	\$8,260,000
Rehabilitation	\$3,530,080
Total	\$11,790,080*

*Notwithstanding the total of TIF-Funded Improvements or the amount of TIF-eligible costs, the assistance to be provided by the City is limited to the amount described in Section 4.03 and shall not exceed the lesser of \$4,265,000 or 23.63% of the total Project costs.

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT D

REDEVELOPMENT PLAN

[not attached for recording]

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT E

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

[not attached for recording]

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT F

ESCROW AGREEMENT

See attached.

CONSTRUCTION LOAN ESCROW AGREEMENT

THIS CONSTRUCTION LOAN ESCROW AGREEMENT (this "Escrow Agreement"), is made and entered into this _____ day of August, 2010 by and among **COMMUNITY HOUSING PARTNERS X L.P.** (the "Borrower"), an Illinois limited partnership; **PRUDENTIAL HUNTOON PAIGE ASSOCIATES, LTD.**, a Delaware corporation (the "Senior Lender"), the **ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY** (the "Authority"), a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, **THE CITY OF CHICAGO** (the "City"), **COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY** ("Conduit Escrowee") and **TITLE SERVICES, INC.** (the "Title Agent"). The Senior Lender and the Authority are sometimes referred to in this Escrow Agreement as the "Lenders."

RECITALS

A. The Senior Lender has entered into an agreement with the Borrower pursuant to which the Senior Lender is making a loan to the Borrower in the amount of up to Seven Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$7,250,000.00) (the "Senior Loan"). The proceeds of the Senior Loan are to be used for the acquisition and rehabilitation of the improvements (the "Project") located on the real estate legally described on **Exhibit A** hereto and made a part hereof (the "Real Estate"). The Real Estate and the improvements constructed on it are referred to in this Escrow Agreement as the "Development." The Senior Loan is evidenced by a mortgage note executed by the Borrower in favor of the Senior Lender (the "Senior Note") and secured by a first (1st) mortgage on the Development (the "Senior Mortgage").

B. The Authority has issued its Commitment Letter, which the Borrower has accepted, pursuant to which the Authority is making a loan to the Borrower under its Trust Fund Program in the amount of Five Hundred Eighty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$580,000.00) (the "TF Loan") and a loan under its FAF Program in the amount of One Million Seventy-One Thousand Fifty-Five and No/100 Dollars (\$1,071,055.00)(the "FAF Loan") for the Project. The TF Loan and the FAF Loan are collectively referred to as the "Authority Loans". The TF Loan is evidenced by promissory note, dated as of the date hereof, executed by the Borrower in favor of the Authority and secured by second (2nd) mortgage on the Development dated as of the date hereof (the "TF Mortgage"). The FAF Loan is evidenced by a promissory note, dated as of the date hereof and secured by a third (3rd) mortgage on the Development, dated as of the date hereof, executed by the Borrower (the "FAF Mortgage").

C. Title Agent, an agent of Conduit Escrowee, has committed to issue, on behalf of Conduit Escrowee, (1) its ALTA Mortgagee's Title Insurance insuring the priority of the lien of the Senior Mortgage on the Development (the "Senior Title Policy"); (2) its ALTA Mortgagee's Title insuring the priority of the lien of the TF Mortgage on the Development (the "TF Title Policy"); its

ALTA Mortgagee's Title Policy insuring the priority of the FAF Mortgage on the Development (the "FAF Title Policy").

D. The Lenders and the Borrower desire to use the staff and the expertise of the Title Agent to collect, review and approve lien waivers and disburse the proceeds of the Senior Loan and the Authority Loan, subject to the terms of this Escrow Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals set forth above and the mutual agreements set forth below, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION I: ESCROW ACCOUNT

1. There shall be created with the Title Agent an escrow account (the "Escrow Account"), which shall contain a Senior Lender Subaccount, an Authority Subaccount and a Borrower Subaccount. It is acknowledged and understood that Conduit Escrowee shall utilize Title Agent to perform all of Conduit Escrowee's obligations to Senior Lender under this Escrow Agreement, and all funding by Senior Lender shall be routed through Conduit Escrowee to Title Agent for disbursement by Title Agent. The Borrower shall deposit in the Borrower Subaccount equity in the amount of One Million Seven Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,775,000.00) (the "Equity"). From time to time, at the request of the Borrower, the Lenders will deposit proceeds of their respective loans with the Title Agent. The advances of the Senior Loan shall be subject to approval by the Senior Lender and compliance with all requirements of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD"), shall be made pursuant to the Building Loan Agreement between the Senior Lender and Borrower (the "Building Loan Agreement"), and shall be deposited in the Senior Lender Subaccount. The proceeds of the Authority Loans shall be deposited in the Authority Subaccount. The Senior Lender Subaccount, the Authority Subaccount, and the Borrower Subaccount are sometimes referred to as the "Subaccounts."

SECTION II: CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

1. **General Conditions.** Payments in connection with the "initial closing" of the Senior Loan by HUD and the Senior Lender, as approved by the Senior Lender, HUD, and the Authority, and payments subsequent to the initial closing, as approved by Senior Lender and, if required, HUD, shall be made by Title Agent, as follows:

(a) By checks payable to Burling Builders, Inc. (the "General Contractor") for general requirements, builder's overhead (and for builder's profit, when applicable) and labor materials furnished directly by the General Contractor for the Project;

(b) By checks payable to each subcontractor evidencing payment due for labor and materials furnished for the Project; and

(c) By checks payable to the General Contractor for labor and materials furnished by subcontractors when such items have been paid directly by the General Contractor, and

when substantiated by payment affidavits and lien waivers from the subcontractors.

For the purpose of this Escrow Agreement, the term "subcontractor" shall include all contractors, subcontractors, mechanics and materialmen furnishing services, labor, materials and supplies to the Project.

2. Conditions of Disbursement. The terms and conditions under which such disbursements shall be made are as follows:

(a) Prior to the first disbursement under this Escrow Agreement, the Title Agent shall furnish the Senior Title Policy to the Senior Lender showing the Borrower as the fee owner of the Development and the Senior Lender and HUD as the insured, and insuring the Senior Lender's mortgage lien as a first (1st) lien on the Development; the TF Title Policy to the Authority showing the Borrower as the fee owner of the Development and the Authority as the insured, and insuring the Authority's TF Mortgage lien as a second (2nd) lien on the Development, issued in the full amount of the TF Mortgage without a pending disbursements clause; and the FAF Title Policy to the Authority showing the Borrower as fee owner of the Development and the Authority as the insured, and insuring the Authority's FAF Mortgage lien as a third (3rd) lien on the Development, issued in the full amount of the FAF Mortgage without a pending disbursements clause.

The first disbursement from the Escrow Account shall not be made until the following requirements have been satisfied:

- (1) The Title Agent has received from each Lender approval of the condition of title shown in the Senior Title Policy, the TF Title Policy and the FAF Title Policy, respectively.
- (2) The Title Agent has received from the Borrower and/or the Authority sufficient funds to cover the amount of the requested disbursements.
- (3) The Title Agent is in a position to issue an endorsement to the Senior Title Policy in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and made a part hereof (the "Update Endorsement") in the amount of the first disbursement made by the Senior Lender.
- (4) Title Agent will furnish an original of the initial Update Endorsement to Senior Lender at HUD's initial closing of the Senior Loan.
- (5) Upon (i) the completion of the preceding steps (1) through (4), all to the satisfaction of the Senior Lender, (ii) satisfaction of all applicable requirements set forth in the Building Loan Agreement, and (iii) satisfaction of all applicable HUD requirements, Senior Lender will cause funds in the amount approved by the Senior Lender (and, if

applicable, HUD) to be disbursed to Title Agent, through Conduit Escrowee.

(b) Prior to each subsequent disbursement under this Escrow Agreement, the following requirements must be satisfied:

- (1) The Title Agent has conducted an update title search and is in a position to issue an endorsement to the Senior Title Policy in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B**. The amount shown in such endorsement shall be the amount of the funds disbursed by the Senior Lender under this Escrow Agreement and its effective date shall be that of the most recent disbursement by the Title Agent of funds deposited by the Senior Lender.
- (2) Title Agent will forward a copy of the Update Endorsement to Senior Lender by facsimile, which facsimile must be received by Senior Lender not later than 11:00 A.M. Eastern Time on the date on which the funding of the advance of the Senior Loan by Senior Lender to Title Agent, through Conduit Escrowee (each, an "Advance") is to occur.
- (3) Upon (i) completion of the preceding steps (1) through (2), all to the satisfaction of Senior Lender, (ii) satisfaction of all applicable requirements set forth in the Building Loan Agreement, and (iii) satisfaction of all applicable HUD requirements, Senior Lender will cause funds in the amount approved by the Senior Lender (and, if applicable, HUD) to be disbursed to Title Agent, through Conduit Escrowee.

(c) Prior to the final disbursement under this Escrow Agreement, the following requirements must be satisfied:

- (1) The Title Agent has received from the Borrower's supervisory architect a written certificate certifying that the Development has been completed and all of the materials are in place to the extent shown in any request for payment by the General Contractor.
- (2) The Title Agent has received from each of the Senior Lender written approval of the Borrower's and the General Contractor's request for final disbursement.
- (3) The Title Agent is in a position to issue a final endorsement to the Senior Title Policy in the full and final amount, as determined by HUD, of the Senior Loan and showing title to the Development to be

subject only to such exceptions as have been previously approved in writing by the Senior Lender and HUD.

- (4) All required documentation for the final draw request must be submitted to the Title Agent prior to any disbursements of the final draw.
- (5) Title Agent will furnish an original of the final Update Endorsement to Senior Lender at HUD's final closing of the Senior Loan.
- (6) Upon (i) completion of the preceding steps (1) through (5), all to the satisfaction of Senior Lender, (ii) satisfaction of all applicable requirements set forth in the Building Loan Agreement, and (iii) satisfaction of all applicable HUD requirements, Senior Lender will cause funds in the amount approved by the Senior Lender (and, if applicable, HUD) to be disbursed to Title Agent, through Conduit Escrowee.

The initial disbursement shall be made only with the approval of the Borrower, HUD and the Lenders. Subsequent disbursements shall be made only with the approval of the Senior Lender and, if required, HUD. Upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in **Paragraphs 2(a), 2(b) and 2(c)** of this **Section II**, as applicable, each of the Lenders shall make deposits with the Title Agent (provided that Senior Lender's deposits shall be routed through Conduit Escrowee), in immediately available funds, in the amount approved by each such Lender. Title Agent shall thereafter promptly disburse funds to the payees in accordance with each approved Advance.

(d) It is understood by the parties and by the General Contractor, who has executed this Escrow Agreement to evidence its understanding of the provisions of this **Paragraph 2(d)** and not as a party, that the following will be required by the Title Agent in connection with each disbursement in order to enable the Title Agent to fulfill its obligations under this Escrow Agreement;

- (1) There shall be deposited with the Title Agent a properly executed General Contractor's sworn statement in a form reasonably acceptable to Senior Lender and Title Agent (the "Contractor's Sworn Statement") together with supporting waivers and releases in a form satisfactory to the Title Agent. The Contractor's Sworn Statement shall set forth in detail all subcontractors with whom the General Contractor has entered into a contract, together with their addresses, the work and materials to be furnished, the amounts of the contracts, amounts paid to date, and balance owing.
- (2) There shall be deposited with the Title Agent a payout order from the

General Contractor, which shall be approved by the Borrower and the Senior Lender in writing. Such order may be embodied in the Contractor's Sworn Statement or may take the form of a separate document.

- (3) There shall be deposited with the Title Agent a certification, in form and substance satisfactory to the Title Agent and on which the Title Agent is authorized to rely without further inquiry or investigation, that materials are in place and work has been completed on the improvements being constructed which have a value equal to the total of the funds (other than funds disbursed for non-construction items) that have been and are to be disbursed. This certificate is to be addressed to the Title Agent and is to be made by the Borrower's Architect, Peter Landon, whose address is Landon Bone Baker, Ltd., 314 West Institute Place, Chicago, Illinois 60610.
- (4) There shall be deposited with the Title Agent a properly executed Borrower's sworn statement in a form reasonably acceptable to Senior Lender and Title Agent (the "Borrower's Sworn Statement").
- (5) The Title Agent may, at its discretion, take whatever steps the Title Agent may deem necessary to verify the accuracy of the Contractor's Sworn Statement or the Borrower's Sworn Statement that may be required under this Escrow Agreement.
- (6) The Title Agent shall not accept any blanket lien waivers by the General Contractor as to labor performed materials furnished by others. The Title Agent shall not accept any blanket pre-signed waivers by any subcontractors.
- (7) Upon completion of the Project, the Borrower shall promptly submit notice thereof to the Title Agent and the Lenders and, upon final disbursement of the proceeds of the Senior Loan, shall cause the Title Agent to issue a final endorsement to the Senior Title Policy. After Title Agent pays the final disbursement under this Escrow Agreement, any amounts remaining in the Subaccounts shall be transferred to the respective depositor.
- (8) If at any time the Title Agent discovers a misstatement of a material fact in any request or other notice from the Borrower, it shall promptly give notice of such discovery to the Borrower and each of the Lenders.
- (9) The Conduit Escrowee's charges for services performed and the Title

Agent's charges for title insurance protection provided under this Escrow Agreement are to be billed periodically by Title Agent to Borrower and will be paid from approved Advances to the extent that funds are available therefor.

It is understood by the parties hereto that the requirements listed in this **Paragraph 2(d)** are solely for the Title Agent's benefit in assisting the Title Agent to fulfill its obligations under this Escrow Agreement. The Title Agent and the Senior Lender may waive any of the requirements listed in this **Paragraph 2(d)** in their reasonable discretion.

(e) Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, upon Senior Lender's notification to the Title Agent of the disbursement of an Advance to Title Agent, through Conduit Escrowee, Title Agent shall be unconditionally and irrevocably obligated to promptly mail the original Senior Title Policy Update Endorsement approved by Senior Lender in connection with such Advance to Senior Lender. Each Senior Title Policy Update Endorsement shall (i) increase the amount insured under the Senior Title Policy to include the full amount of such Advance and all previous Advances, (ii) extend coverage to the date on which such Advance is actually made without any additional exceptions to coverage and (iii) reflect whether or not there are any taxes or assessments then due and payable with respect to the Development. In the event that any interest, fees, escrows, deposits and other amounts due to, and/or paid by, are withheld by Senior Lender from the funds disbursed in connection with an Advance, such amounts will, nevertheless, be included in the amount of each Advance for the purpose of title coverage.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Escrow Agreement, Senior Lender shall provide copies of each draw request to the City and the Authority via facsimile transmission promptly upon receipt. Each of the City and Authority shall be conclusively presumed to have received their copy of the draw request at the date and time specified on the facsimile confirmation received by Senior Lender following transmission. Thereafter, each of the Authority and the City shall provide its written approval or disapproval of each draw request to Borrower, Senior Lender and HUD within three (3) business days after receipt of the draw request. Any failure to provide such written approval or disapproval shall constitute an irrevocable waiver of the right to approve or disapprove the applicable draw request. If the City or Authority disapproves of any draw request (either, a "Disapproving Party"), it shall include in such disapproval (the "Disapproval Notice") a specific description of the deficiencies in the draw request and an itemization of additional documents to be delivered by the Borrower to remedy such deficiencies. If such additional documents are not delivered to the Disapproving Party within three (3) business days following Borrower's receipt of the Disapproval Notice, then the parties hereto shall submit the requested draw and the Disapproval Notice to HUD at the following address: 77 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, IL 60604-3507, Attn: Director, Multifamily Hub (FHA Project No. 071-35814). Upon receipt of the draw request and the Disapproval Notice, HUD shall review such draw request and Disapproval Notice and shall either approve or disapprove the Disapproval Notice. If HUD approves the Disapproval Notice, the draw request will not be deemed approved or be disbursed until Borrower has complied with the requirements of the Disapproval Notice. If HUD disapproves the Disapproval Notice, the draw request will be deemed approved and shall be disbursed

IF TO THE CONDUIT ESCROWEE: Commonwealth Land Title Insurance Company

Attention: _____

IF TO THE TITLE AGENT: Title Services, Inc.
610 East Roosevelt Road, Suite 100
Wheaton, IL 60187
Attention: Marshall Snow

Such addresses may be changed by notice to the other parties given in the same manner provided above. Any notice, demand or request shall be deemed received upon personal service, or upon receipt of an electronic facsimile confirmation from the transmitting facsimile machine following transmittal via facsimile, or on the business day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier, or on the third (3rd) business day following deposit in the mail.

Notwithstanding any requirement or undertaking in this Escrow Agreement, neither the Conduit Escrowee nor the Title Agent assumes any obligation for insuring that sufficient funds will be available to pay all costs incurred in completing the Project, or that the Project will be completed. Neither the the Conduit Escrowee nor the Title Agent shall be under any duty to invest or reinvest any cash at any time held by it under this Escrow Agreement. All income, if any, derived from any use that the Conduit Escrowee or Title Agent may make of any deposits under this Escrow Agreement shall belong to the respective depositors.

While the subcontractors and any suppliers of labor and materials listed on Sworn Statements deposited with the Title Agent are not parties to this Escrow Agreement and have no standing to alter its terms, it is understood by the parties hereto that the Title Agent is authorized to furnish to such subcontractors and suppliers information that the Title Agent may deem appropriate with regard to the times at which disbursements might be made to them, and what conditions remain unsatisfied when the Title Agent is not in a position to make disbursements.

No changes, amendments, modifications, cancellations or discharge of this Escrow Agreement, or any part of it, shall be valid unless in writing executed by the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns. However, the Lenders may amend and modify this Escrow Agreement with the consent of the Title Agent, but without the written consent of any other party, so long as such amendments or modifications do not adversely affect the rights or obligations of the Borrower.

This Escrow Agreement may be executed in several counterparts each of which shall constitute an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

This Escrow Agreement shall be governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois, exclusive of its conflict of laws provisions. The Conduit Escrowee, Title Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower agree that this Escrow Agreement is not

intended by any of them to give any benefits, rights, privileges, actions or remedies to any person, partnership, firm or corporation, other than the Conduit Escrowee, the Title Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower, as a third party beneficiary or otherwise under any theory of law.

The captions used in this Escrow Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or the intent of any provision of this Escrow Agreement.

If any provision of this Escrow Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word, or the application of them, in any circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of this Escrow Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included in it and this Escrow Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

Title Agent warrants and represents that the title and escrow charges in connection with the Loan transaction through the "initial endorsement" of the Note with FHA will be the aggregate sum of \$18,669.50, to be paid by Mortgagor upon initial endorsement of the Note by FHA for insurance. Thereafter, Title Agent shall charge \$_____ in connection with each Update Endorsement. Title Agent shall be obligated to issue such reports and endorsements (through its Authorized Agent) regardless of whether or not Mortgagor has paid amounts due to Title Agent.

SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW

BORROWER:

COMMUNITY HOUSING PARTNERS X L.P.

By: Chicago Community Development Corporation,
an Illinois corporation
its Managing General Partner

By: _____
Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., President

**SENIOR LENDER:
PRUDENTIAL HUNTOON PAIGE
ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

By: _____
David R. Hirsch, Vice President

**AUTHORITY:
ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY:**

By: _____
Its _____

CITY:
THE CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Its _____

**CONDUIT ESCROWEE:
COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE
INSURANCE COMPANY**

By: _____
Its _____

**TITLE AGENT:
TITLE SERVICES, INC.**

By: _____
Its _____

**ACCEPTED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
BURLING BUILDERS, INC.**

By: _____
Its _____

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF REAL ESTATE

***PARCEL 1 (CLIFTON):

LOTS 291, 292 AND THE SOUTH 30 FEET OF LOT 293 IN WILLIAM DEERING SURRENDEN SUBDIVISION IN THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF CHICAGO, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2 (MAGNOLIA):

LOT 32 (EXCEPT THE NORTH 7 FEET THEREOF) AND ALL OF LOT 33 AND THE NORTH 30 FEET OF LOT 34 IN SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 370.25 FEET OF THE EAST 569.25 FEET OF THE SOUTH QUARTER OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.***

COMMONLY KNOWN AS:

4414 N. CLIFTON AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
4414 N. MAGNOLIA AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PERMANENT TAX INDEX NUMBERS

14-17-224-016	VOLUME 478
14-17-124-016	VOLUME 478

EXHIBIT B

File: 211915

PENDING DISBURSEMENT ENDORSEMENT

Attached To Policy No. IL0107-81-211915-2010.81307-81394410

Anything in this Policy and any Endorsement thereto notwithstanding, the liability of the Company under said Policy shall not exceed the sum of \$_____ (being the amount actually disbursed of the proceeds of the loan secured by the mortgage described in Schedule A at the date of said Policy) and costs which the Company is obligated under the conditions and stipulations to pay, but such liability shall be increased by the sum of each subsequent disbursement made under said mortgage up to the face amount of the Policy; subject, however, with respect to each such increase, to any defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims or other matters which may be disclosed upon an examination of the title to the estate or interest in said land subsequent to the preceding examination and down to and including the date of each disbursement.

This Endorsement is made a part of the Policy and is subject to all the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior Endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the Policy and prior Endorsements, if any, nor does it extend the effective date of the Policy and prior Endorsements or increase the face amount thereof.

Dated: August __, 2010

File: 211915 (BOTH INDEMNITIES MUST BE SIGNED TO RECEIVE THIS ENDORSEMENT)

INTERIM MECHANICS LIEN ENDORSEMENT

ATTACHED TO AND FORMING A PART OF POLICY NO. IL0107-81-211915-2010.81307-81394410

Notwithstanding any covered risks of this Policy, the sole mechanics' lien coverage provided by this Commitment or Policy is pursuant to this Endorsement.

Paragraph 11(A) of the covered risks of this Policy and any general mechanics lien exception ("Any lien or right to a lien for services, labor or material...") in Schedule B of the Commitment are hereby deleted and replaced with the following provision:

Subject to the Exclusions From Coverage, Exceptions shown on Schedule B, and the Conditions of this Policy, the Company hereby insures the insured against loss or damage which the insured shall sustain by reason of any inaccuracy in the following assurance: The lien of the mortgage described in Schedule A is first, prior and superior to any other liens (including mechanics' and materialmen's liens) not shown in Schedule B of the Policy to the extent of \$TO COME, advanced out of the proceeds of the mortgage.

This Endorsement is made a part of the Policy and is subject to all the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior Endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the Policy and prior Endorsements, if any, nor does it extend the effective date of the Policy and prior Endorsements or increase the face amount thereof.

Dated: August __, 2010

Authorized Countersignature

Case No.
Policy No.

Date Down Endorsement

1. Schedule A of the policy is hereby amended in the following particulars:
 - (a) The effective date of the policy is hereby extended to:
_____ [Date of Advance]
 - (b) The estate or interest is at the extended effective date of policy vested in: _____ [Mortgagor]
2. Schedule B-I of the above policy is hereby amended in the following particulars:
 - (a) The following exceptions are hereby added: None.
 - (b) The following exceptions are hereby deleted: _____
 - (c) The following exceptions are hereby modified as follows:
 - (i) Taxes for the years _____ are paid current. Taxes for the years _____, a lien not yet due and payable.
3. Schedule B-II of the above policy is hereby amended in the following particulars:
 - (a) The following matters are hereby added: _____
 - (b) The following matters are hereby deleted: _____
 - (c) The following matters are hereby modified as follows: _____

The liability of the Company under the Policy is hereby increased to \$_____.

This endorsement is made a part of the policy and is subject to all of the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the policy and prior endorsements, if any, nor does it extend or change the effective date of the policy and prior endorsements or increase the face amount thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Endorsement to be signed and sealed to be valid when countersigned by an authorized officer or agent of the Company, all in accordance with its By-laws.

Countersigned

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT G

PERMITTED LIENS

1. Liens or encumbrances against the Property:

Those matters set forth as Schedule B title exceptions in the owner's title insurance policy issued by the Title Company as of the date hereof, but only so long as applicable title endorsements issued in conjunction therewith on the date hereof, if any, continue to remain in full force and effect.

2. Liens or encumbrances against the Developer or the Project, other than liens against the Property, if any: None

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT H-1

PROJECT BUDGET

Acquisition Cost	Building	\$7,434,000
	Land	\$826,000
	Transfer Taxes	\$90,860
	Subtotal	\$8,350,860
Hard Costs	Rehab/ Construction	\$3,117,000
	Contractors General Conditions	\$212,000
	Contractors Overhead and Profit	\$202,000
	Construction Contingency	\$201,080
	Performance Bond	\$59,000
	Subtotal	\$3,791,080
Interim Costs	Construction Period Insurance	\$65,000
	Construction Period Taxes	\$100,000
	Construction Period Interest	\$435,000
	Subtotal	\$600,000
Financing Costs	HUD Exam Fee	\$20,700
	HUD Inspection Fee	\$19,310
	MIP	\$65,250
	Prudential Financing	\$110,000
	Prudential Placement Fee	\$54,375
	Title and Recording	\$45,000
	Working Capital LOC	\$10,000
	Syndication Fees	\$40,000
	Repayment of Seller note	\$345,000
	Financing Fee	\$35,000
	Miscellaneous Prudential Fees	\$1,220
	Subtotal	\$745,855
Professional Service	Accounting	\$15,000
	Legal	\$298,410
	Architect- Design	\$185,400
	Architect- Supervision	\$74,160
	TIF Consultant	\$30,000

	Subtotal	\$602,970
Fees		
	Appraisal	\$19,700
	Market Study	\$42,724
	Environmental	\$4,025
	Physical Need Assessment	\$15,000
	IHDA Fees	\$44,405
	LIHTC Reservation Fee	\$61,951
	Tenant Services	\$100,000
	Tenant Relocation	\$75,000
	Survey	\$31,127
	City of Chicago Fees	\$5,000
	State of Illinois Fees	\$400
	Subtotal	\$399,322
Reserves		
	RE-tenanting Reserve	\$1,000,000
	Reserve for Replacement	\$23,600
	Insurance	\$34,000
	Tax	\$42,000
	TIF Reserve	\$526,677
	Initial Operating Reserve	\$100,000
	Replacement Reserve	\$255,540
	Subtotal	\$1,981,817
Developer Fee		\$1,577,613
TOTAL		\$18,049,526

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT H-2

MBE/WBE BUDGET

Hard Costs of Construction	\$3,590,000
Related Soft Costs	\$ 557,979
Total	\$4,147,970*

24% MBE = \$995,513

4% WBE = \$165,919

*This amount does not include the construction contingency. To the extent that this contingency (\$201,080) is expended, it will be subject to MBE/WBE requirements.

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF NOTE

Form of Note for up to a maximum amount of \$2,500,000 and related Certificate of Expenditure are attached to this exhibit cover sheet.

CERTIFICATE OF EXPENDITURE

_____, 20__

To: Registered Owner

Re: City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City")
\$2,500,000 Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note
(Clifton Magnolia Apartments Redevelopment Project), Taxable Series A (the "Note")

This Certificate is submitted to you, as Registered Owner of Note, pursuant to the Ordinance of the City authorizing the execution of the Note adopted by the City Council of the City on _____, 2010 (the "Ordinance"). All terms used herein shall have the same meanings as when used in the Ordinance.

The City hereby certifies that \$_____ is advanced as principal under the Note as of the date hereof. Such amount has been properly incurred, is a proper charge made or to be made in connection with the redevelopment project costs defined in the Ordinance and has not been the basis of any previous principal advance. As of the date hereof, the outstanding principal balance under the Note is \$_____, including the amount of this Certificate and less payments made on the Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Certificate to be signed on its behalf as of _____, _____.

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____,
Commissioner
Department of Community Development

AUTHENTICATED BY:

REGISTRAR

REGISTERED
NO. R-1

MAXIMUM AMOUNT
NOT TO EXCEED
\$2,500,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF ILLINOIS
COUNTY OF COOK
CITY OF CHICAGO
TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE
(CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT)
TAXABLE SERIES A

Registered Owner: Community Housing Partners X, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership
Interest Rate: 5.35% per annum
Maturity Date: December 31, 2023 [one year following expiration of TIF area]

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City"), hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns as hereinafter provided, on or before the Maturity Date identified above, but solely from the sources hereinafter identified, the principal amount of this Note from time to time advanced by the Registered Owner to pay costs of the Project (as hereafter defined) in accordance with the Ordinance hereinafter referred to up to the principal amount of \$2,500,000 and to pay the Registered Owner or registered assigns interest on that amount at the Interest Rate per year specified above from the date of the advance. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Interest on accrued but unpaid interest on this Note shall accrue at the Interest Rate per year specified above. Principal of and interest on this Note are payable on or before April 1st of each year from a percentage of Available Incremental Taxes as provided in the Redevelopment Agreement (hereinafter defined), to be applied first to accrued and unpaid interest and the balance to principal.

The principal of and interest on this Note are payable in lawful money of the United States of America, and shall be made to the Registered Owner hereof as shown on the registration books of

the City maintained by the Comptroller of the City, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"), at the close of business on the 15th day of the month immediately prior to the applicable payment, maturity or redemption date, and shall be paid by check or draft of the Registrar, payable in lawful money of the United States of America, mailed to the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on such registration books or at such other address furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar; provided, that the final installment of principal and accrued but unpaid interest will be payable solely upon presentation of this Note at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois or as otherwise directed by the City.

This Note is issued by the City in fully registered form in the aggregate principal amount of advances made from time to time by Community Housing Partners X, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership (the "Developer"), of up to \$2,500,000 for the purpose of paying the costs of certain eligible redevelopment project costs incurred by Developer in connection with the redevelopment of property in the Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") in the City, with such redevelopment work and related construction being defined as the "Project", all in accordance with the Constitution and the laws of the State of Illinois, and particularly the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.) as amended (the "TIF Act"), the Local Government Debt Reform Act (30 ILCS 350/1 et seq.) as amended and an Ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City on _____, 2010 (the "Ordinance"), in all respects as by law required.

The City has assigned and pledged certain rights, title and interest of the City in and to certain incremental ad valorem tax revenues from the Project Area which the City is entitled to receive pursuant to the TIF Act and the Ordinance, in order to pay the principal of and interest of the Note. The revenues so pledged are described in the Redevelopment Agreement (hereinafter defined) as: "Available Incremental Taxes". Reference is hereby made to the aforesaid Ordinance for a description, among others, with respect to the determination, custody and application of said revenues, the nature and extent of such security with respect to the Note and the terms and conditions under which the Note is issued and secured. **THIS NOTE IS NOT A GENERAL OR**

MORAL OBLIGATION OF THE CITY BUT IS A SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE CITY, AND IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE AVAILABLE INCREMENTAL TAXES, AND SHALL BE A VALID CLAIM OF THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF ONLY AGAINST SAID SOURCES. THIS NOTE SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OR A LOAN AGAINST THE GENERAL TAXING POWERS OR CREDIT OF THE CITY, WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION. THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THIS NOTE SHALL NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF OR INTEREST ON THIS NOTE.

The principal of this Note is subject to prepayment and redemption at any time without premium or penalty.

This Note is transferable with the consent of the City by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by its attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois, but only in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Note. Upon such transfer, a new Note of authorized denomination of the same maturity and for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor. The Registrar shall not be required to transfer this Note during the period beginning at the close of business on the 15th day of the month immediately prior to the maturity date of this Note nor to transfer this Note after notice calling this Note or a portion hereof for prepayment or redemption has been mailed, nor during a period of 5 days next preceding mailing of a notice of prepayment or redemption of this Note. Such transfer shall be in accordance with the form at the end of this Note.

This Note hereby authorized shall be executed and delivered as the Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement provide. Pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement dated as of _____, 2010 (the "Redevelopment Agreement") between the City and Developer, Developer has agreed to construct or rehabilitate the Project and to advance funds for the incursion

under the TIF Act of certain eligible redevelopment project costs related to the Project. Such costs up to the amount of \$2,500,000 shall be deemed to be a disbursement of the proceeds of this Note, and the outstanding principal amount of this Note shall be increased by the amount of each such advance from time to time. The principal amount outstanding of this Note shall be the sum of advances made pursuant to certificates of expenditure ("Certificates of Expenditure") executed by the City in accordance with the Redevelopment Agreement, minus any principal amount paid on this Note. The City shall not execute Certificates of Expenditure with respect to this Note that total in excess of \$2,500,000. The principal amount of this Note may be reduced as provided in the Redevelopment Agreement.

Pursuant to Sections 4.03, 4.05 and 15.02 of the Redevelopment Agreement, the City has reserved the right to terminate and suspend payments of principal of and interest on this Note upon the occurrence and continuance of certain events, as described in the Redevelopment Agreement. Such right shall survive any transfer of this Note by the Registered Owner.

The City and the Registrar may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary, unless transferred in accordance with the provisions hereof.

It is hereby certified and recited that all conditions, acts and things required by law to exist, to happen, or to be done or performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Note did exist, have happened, have been done and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the issuance of this Note, together with all other obligations of the City, does not exceed or violate any constitutional or statutory limitation applicable to the City.

This Note shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused its official seal to be imprinted by facsimile hereon or hereunto affixed, and has caused this Note to be signed by the duly authorized signature of the Mayor and attested by the duly authorized signature of the City Clerk of the City, all as of _____, _____.

Mayor

(SEAL)
Attest:

City Clerk

CERTIFICATE
OF
AUTHENTICATION

Registrar and Paying Agent:
Comptroller of the
City of Chicago,
Cook County, Illinois

This Note is described in the within mentioned Ordinance and is the \$2,500,000 Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (Clifton Magnolia Apartments Redevelopment Project), Taxable Series A, of the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Comptroller

Date: _____

\$2,500,000
Note Debt Service Schedule

(ASSIGNMENT)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ the within Note and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____ attorney to transfer the said Note on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____
Registered Owner

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the Note in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

Signature Guaranteed: _____

Notice: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

Consented to as of: _____

City of Chicago, Illinois

By: _____
Title: _____, Department of
Community Development

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT J

APPROVED PRIOR EXPENDITURES

None.

CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT K

OPINION OF DEVELOPER'S COUNSEL

[To be retyped on the Developer's Counsel's letterhead]

City of Chicago
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60602

ATTENTION: Corporation Counsel

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to _____, an [Illinois] _____ (the "**Developer**"), in connection with the purchase of certain land and the construction of certain facilities thereon located in the _____ Redevelopment Project Area (the "**Project**"). In that capacity, we have examined, among other things, the following agreements, instruments and documents of even date herewith, hereinafter referred to as the "**Documents**":

(a) _____ Redevelopment Agreement (the "**Agreement**") of even date herewith, executed by the Developer and the City of Chicago (the "**City**");

[(b) the Escrow Agreement of even date herewith executed by the Developer and the City;]

(c) [insert other documents including but not limited to documents related to purchase and financing of the Property and all lender financing related to the Project]; and

(d) all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with the foregoing.

In addition to the foregoing, we have examined

(a) the original or certified, conformed or photostatic copies of the Developer's (i) Articles of Incorporation, as amended to date, (ii) qualifications to do business and certificates of good standing in all states in which the Developer is qualified to do business, (iii) By-Laws, as amended to date, and (iv) records of all corporate proceedings relating to the Project [revise if the Developer is not a corporation]; and

(b) such other documents, records and legal matters as we have deemed necessary or relevant for purposes of issuing the opinions hereinafter expressed.

In all such examinations, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures (other than those of the Developer), the authenticity of documents submitted to us as originals and conformity to the originals of all documents submitted to us as certified, conformed or photostatic copies.

Based on the foregoing, it is our opinion that:

1. The Developer is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of [incorporation] [organization], has full power and authority to own and lease its properties and to carry on its business as presently conducted, and is in good standing and duly qualified to do business as a foreign [corporation] [entity] under the laws of every state in which the conduct of its affairs or the ownership of its assets requires such qualification, except for those states in which its failure to qualify to do business would not have a material adverse effect on it or its business.

2. The Developer has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver the Documents to which it is a party and to perform its obligations thereunder. Such execution, delivery and performance will not conflict with, or result in a breach of, the Developer's [Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws] [describe any formation documents if the Developer is not a corporation] or result in a breach or other violation of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or regulation, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, government or regulatory authority, or, to the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any agreement, instrument or document to which the Developer is a party or by which the Developer or its properties is bound. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, such execution, delivery and performance will not constitute grounds for acceleration of the maturity of any agreement, indenture, undertaking or other instrument to which the Developer is a party or by which it or any of its property may be bound, or result in the creation or imposition of (or the obligation to create or impose) any lien, charge or encumbrance on, or security interest in, any of its property pursuant to the provisions of any of the foregoing, other than liens or security interests in favor of the lender providing Lender Financing (as defined in the Agreement).

3. The execution and delivery of each Document and the performance of the transactions contemplated thereby have been duly authorized and approved by all requisite action on the part of the Developer.

4. Each of the Documents to which the Developer is a party has been duly executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Developer, and each such Document constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Developer, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.

5. **Exhibit A** attached hereto (a) identifies each class of capital stock of the Developer, (b) sets forth the number of issued and authorized shares of each such class, and (c) identifies the record owners of shares of each class of capital stock of the Developer and the number of shares held of record by each such holder. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, except as set forth on **Exhibit A**, there are no warrants, options, rights or commitments of purchase, conversion, call or exchange or other rights or restrictions with respect to any of the capital stock of the Developer. Each outstanding share of the capital stock of the Developer is duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

6. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, no judgments are outstanding against the Developer, nor is there now pending or threatened, any litigation, contested claim or governmental proceeding by or against the Developer or affecting the Developer or its property, or seeking to restrain or enjoin the performance by the Developer of the Agreement or the transactions contemplated by the Agreement, or contesting the validity thereof. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, the Developer is not in default with respect to any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, government or regulatory authority or in default in any respect under any law, order, regulation or demand of any governmental agency or instrumentality, a default under which would have a material adverse effect on the Developer or its business.

7. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, there is no default by the Developer or any other party under any material contract, lease, agreement, instrument or commitment to which the Developer is a party or by which the company or its properties is bound.

8. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, all of the assets of the Developer are free and clear of mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests and encumbrances except for those specifically set forth in the Documents.

9. The execution, delivery and performance of the Documents by the Developer have not and will not require the consent of any person or the giving of notice to, any exemption by, any registration, declaration or filing with or any taking of any other actions in respect of, any person, including without limitation any court, government or regulatory authority.

10. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, the Developer owns or possesses or is licensed or otherwise has the right to use all licenses, permits and other governmental approvals and authorizations, operating authorities, certificates of public convenience, goods carriers permits, authorizations and other rights that are necessary for the operation of its business.

11. A federal or state court sitting in the State of Illinois and applying the choice of law provisions of the State of Illinois would enforce the choice of law contained in the Documents and apply the law of the State of Illinois to the transactions evidenced thereby.

We are attorneys admitted to practice in the State of Illinois and we express no opinion as to any laws other than federal laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Illinois.

This opinion is issued at the Developer's request for the benefit of the City and its counsel, and may not be disclosed to or relied upon by any other person.

Very truly yours,

By: _____

Name: _____

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT L

PRELIMINARY TIF PROJECTIONS

N/A

**CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT M

PRIOR TIF OBLIGATIONS

1) Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area Redevelopment Agreement dated as of November 30, 2005, as subsequently amended, by and among the City of Chicago and Wilson Yard Development I LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, Wilson Yard Partners, LP, an Illinois limited partnership, Wilson Yard Development Corporation, an Illinois corporation, Wilson Yard Senior Housing, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership, and Wilson Yard Senior Development Corporation, an Illinois corporation.

2) Intergovernmental Agreement dated as of December 1, 2009, by and between the City of Chicago and the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 508, County of Cook, State of Illinois Regarding Harry S. Truman College.

3) Mercy Preservation Housing Redevelopment Agreement dated as of August 1, 2010, by and among the City of Chicago and HWA-850 Eastwood Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership, HWA-850 Eastwood GP Corp., NFP, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, and Mercy Housing Lakefront, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation.

CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT N

REQUISITION FORM

State of Illinois)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

The affiant, _____, _____ of _____, a
_____ (the "Developer"), hereby certifies that with respect to that
certain _____ Redevelopment Agreement between the Developer and the City of
Chicago dated _____, ____ (the "Agreement"):

A. Expenditures for the Project, in the total amount of \$ _____, have been made:

B. This paragraph B sets forth and is a true and complete statement of all costs of TIF-Funded
Improvements for the Project reimbursed by the City to date:

\$ _____

C. The Developer requests reimbursement for the following cost of TIF-Funded Improvements:

\$ _____

D. None of the costs referenced in paragraph C above have been previously reimbursed by the
City.

E. The Developer hereby certifies to the City that, as of the date hereof:

1. Except as described in the attached certificate, the representations and warranties
contained in the Redevelopment Agreement are true and correct and the Developer is in
compliance with all applicable covenants contained herein.

2. No event of Default or condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage
of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default, exists or has occurred.

All capitalized terms which are not defined herein have the meanings given such terms in the
Agreement.

HUD REQUIRED PROVISION RIDER

THIS HUD REQUIRED PROVISIONS RIDER (this "Rider") is attached to and made a part of certain Clifton Magnolia Apartments Redevelopment Agreement (the "Document") dated as of August __, 2010 and executed by the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "Subordinate Lender"), acting through its Department of Community Development, having its offices at 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000, Chicago, Illinois 60602, and Community Housing Partners X, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership ("Owner"), having its offices c/o Chicago Community Development Corporation, 36 South Wabash Avenue, Suite 1310, Chicago, Illinois 60603, in connection with the Clifton Magnolia Apartments, FHA Project No. 071-35814, located at 4416 North Clifton and 4416 North Magnolia, Chicago, Illinois 60640. In the event of any conflict, inconsistency or ambiguity between the provisions of this Rider and the provisions of the Document, the provisions of this Rider shall control. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Document. As used herein, the term "HUD" shall mean the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development; the term "FHA" shall mean the Federal Housing Administration, an organizational unit within HUD; the term "Project" shall have the same meaning as in the HUD Regulatory Agreement described below; and the term "HUD/FHA Loan Documents" shall mean the following documents relating to the HUD-insured mortgage loan for the Project (Project No. 071-35814):

- A. Commitment for Insurance of Advances dated June 29, 2010, as amended, issued by the Secretary of HUD to Prudential Huntoon Paige Associates, Ltd. ("Mortgagee") in the amount of \$7,250,000.00;
- B. Mortgage Note dated as of August 1, 2010, made by the Owner payable to the order of Mortgagee in the principal amount of \$7,250,000.00 (the "Mortgage Note");
- C. Mortgage dated as of August 1, 2010, made by Owner in favor of Mortgagee and encumbering the Project as security for the Mortgage Note (the "Mortgage");
- D. Security Agreement dated as of August 1, 2010, between the Owner, as Debtor, and Mortgagee and/or the Secretary of HUD as their interests may appear, as secured party;
- E. UCC Financing Statements made by the Owner, as Debtor, in favor of Mortgagee and/or the Secretary of HUD as their interests may appear, as secured party;
- F. Regulatory Agreement for Multifamily Housing Projects, dated as of August 1 2010, between the Owner and HUD (the "HUD Regulatory Agreement");
- G. Building Loan Agreement dated as of August 1, 2010 between Owner and Mortgagee (the "Loan Agreement");
- H. Assignment of Rents and Leases dated as of August 1, 2010, to be recorded with the Recorder, made by Owner in favor of Mortgagee (the "Lease Assignment"); and

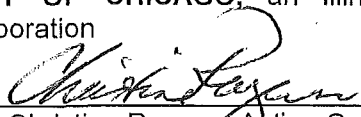
I. Assignment of Contracts and Documents dated as of August 1, 2010 made by Owner in favor of Mortgagee (the "Contract Assignment").

- R-1 Notwithstanding anything in the Document to the contrary, the provisions of the Document are subordinate to all applicable Federal statutes, HUD mortgage insurance regulations and related HUD directives and administrative requirements other than those HUD mortgage insurance regulations, related HUD directives and/or administrative requirements which have been waived in writing by HUD with respect to the Project. The provisions of the Document are also expressly subordinate to the HUD/FHA Loan Documents. In the event of any conflict between the Document and the provisions of applicable Federal statutes, HUD mortgage insurance regulations, related HUD directives and administrative requirements, or HUD/FHA Loan Documents, the Federal statutes, HUD mortgage insurance regulations, related HUD directives and administrative requirements and HUD/FHA Loan Documents shall control, unless waived in writing by HUD with respect to the Project.
- R-2 Failure on the part of the Owner to comply with the covenants contained in the Document shall not serve as the basis for default on any HUD-insured or HUD-held mortgage on the Project. Additionally, and notwithstanding any term or condition to the contrary in the Document or any of the Subordinate Lender's Loan Documents, no failure of the part of the Owner or its successors or assigns to comply with the covenants in the Mortgage Note, the HUD Mortgage, the HUD Regulatory Agreement, or any of the other HUD/FHA Loan Documents shall serve as a basis for the Subordinate Lender, its successors or assigns, or any other party acting by or through the rights provided therein, to declare a default under the Document or any of the Subordinate lender's Loan Documents or to exercise any other rights provided in the Subordinate Lender's Loan Documents, without the express written approval of the Senior Lender, or its successors and assigns to the HUD Mortgage, and HUD.
- R-3 Compliance by the Owner with the provisions and covenants of the Document and enforcement of the provisions and covenants contained in the Document, including, but not limited to, any indemnification provisions or covenants, will not and shall not result in any claim or lien against the Project, any asset of the Project, the proceeds of the Mortgage, any reserve, or deposit required by HUD in connection with the Mortgage transaction or the rents or other income from the Project, other than distributable "Surplus Cash" (as the term "Surplus Cash" is defined in the HUD Regulatory Agreement).
- R-4 No amendment to the Document made after the date of the HUD initial endorsement of the Mortgage Note shall have any force or effect until and unless such amendment is approved in advance in writing by HUD. No amendment made after the aforesaid date to any HUD/FHA Loan Document shall be binding upon the Subordinate Lender unless the Subordinate Lender has consented thereto in writing.
- R-5 Unless waived in writing by HUD with respect to the Project, any action which is prohibited or required by HUD pursuant to applicable Federal law, HUD regulations, HUD directives and administrative requirements or the HUD/FHA Loan Documents, shall supersede any conflicting provision of the Document; and the performance or failure to perform of the Owner in accordance with such laws, regulations, directives, administrative requirements or HUD/FHA Loan Documents shall not constitute an event of default under the Document.

- R-6 So long as HUD is the insurer or holder of any mortgage on the Project or any indebtedness secured by a mortgage on the Project, the Owner shall not and is not permitted to pay any amount required to be paid under the provisions of the Document except from distributable Surplus Cash, as such term is defined in, and in accordance with the conditions prescribed in the HUD Regulatory Agreement unless specifically permitted in writing by HUD.
- R-7 In the event of the appointment, by any court, of any person, other than HUD or Mortgagee, as a receiver, as a mortgagee or party in possession, or in the event of any enforcement of any assignment of leases, rents, issues, profits, or contracts contained in the Document, with or without court action, no rents, revenue or other income of the Project collected by the receiver, person in possession or person pursuing enforcement as aforesaid, shall be utilized for the payment of interest, principal or any other amount due and payable under the provisions of the Document, except from distributable Surplus Cash in accordance with the HUD Regulatory Agreement. The receiver, person in possession or person pursuing enforcement shall operate the Project in accordance with all provisions of the HUD/FHA Loan Documents.
- R-8 A duplicate of each notice given, whether required or permitted to be given, under the provisions of the Document shall also be given to:
- Department of Housing and Urban Development
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604
Attention: Director of Multifamily Housing
Project No. 071-35814
- HUD may designate any further or different addresses for such duplicate notices.
- R-9 Notwithstanding anything in the Document to the contrary, the Owner and its successors and assigns may sell, convey, transfer, lease, sublease or encumber the Project or any part thereof provided it obtains the prior written consent of HUD to any such sale, conveyance, transfer, lease, sublease or encumbrance. The Owner may make application to HUD for approval of a Transfer of Physical Assets in accordance with HUD regulations, directives and policies. A duplicate copy of such application shall be served on the Subordinate Lender. Within 90 days after such service, the Subordinate Lender shall serve written notice of its approval of such transfer, or of its requirements for approval of such transfer, on HUD, the Mortgagee and the Owner. No such transfer shall occur or be effective until the Subordinate Lender's requirements shall have been satisfied. In the event the Subordinate Lender fails to serve such notices on HUD, the Mortgagee and the Owner within said time, then any consent by HUD to such transfer shall be conclusively deemed to be the Subordinate Lender's prior written consent to such transfer and consummation of such transfer shall not be a default under the Document.
- R-10 The Owner's covenants contained in the Document shall automatically terminate in the event of a foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure of any mortgage insured or held by HUD with respect to the Project, or any portion thereof. Upon such termination, the Subordinate Lender shall furnish to HUD such releases and other documentation as HUD shall deem necessary or convenient to confirm or evidence such termination.
- R-11 Notwithstanding anything in the Document to the contrary, the provisions of this HUD-Required Rider are for the benefit and are enforceable by HUD and the Mortgagee.

SUBORDINATE LENDER:

CITY OF CHICAGO, an Illinois municipal corporation

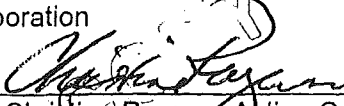
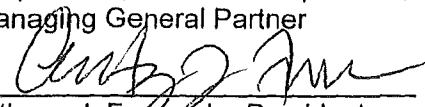
By: 
Christine Raguso, Acting Commissioner,
Department of Community Development

OWNER:

COMMUNITY HOUSING PARTNERS X, L.P.,
an Illinois limited partnership

By: Chicago Community Development
Corporation, an Illinois corporation,
Managing General Partner

By: _____
Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., President

SUBORDINATE LENDER: CITY OF CHICAGO, an Illinois municipal corporation By: <u></u> Christine Raguso, Acting Commissioner, Department of Community Development	OWNER: COMMUNITY HOUSING PARTNERS X, L.P., an Illinois limited partnership By: Chicago Community Development Corporation, an Illinois corporation, Managing General Partner By: <u></u> Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., President
---	---

2578

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, _____, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., personally known to me to be the President of Chicago Community Development Corporation, an Illinois corporation ("CCDC"), managing general partner of Community Housing Partners X L.P., an Illinois limited partnership ("CHP"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the Board of Directors of CCDC, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the CHP, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this ____ day of _____, 2010.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires _____

(SEAL)
STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

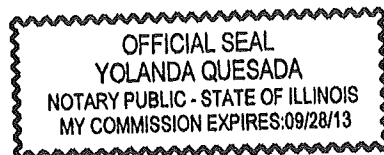
I, Yolanda Quesada, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Christine Raguso, personally known to me to be the Acting Commissioner of the Department of Community Development of the City of Chicago (the "City"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the City, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 18th day of August, 2010.

Yolanda Quesada
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 9.28.2013

2879

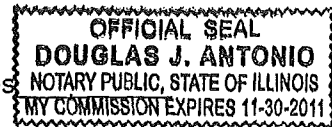


STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, Douglas J. Antonio, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Anthony J. Fusco, Jr., personally known to me to be the President of Chicago Community Development Corporation, an Illinois corporation ("CCDC"), managing general partner of Community Housing Partners X L.P., an Illinois limited partnership ("CHP"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the Board of Directors of CCDC, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the CHP, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 18th day of August, 2010.

[Signature]
Notary Public



My Commission Expires

(SEAL)
STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

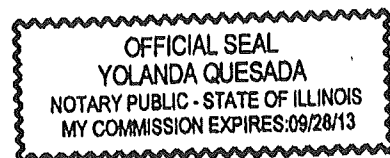
I, Yolanda Quesada, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Christine Raguso, personally known to me to be the Acting Commissioner of the Department of Community Development of the City of Chicago (the "City"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the City, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 18th day of August, 2010.

[Signature]
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 9.28.2013

7679



DOCUMENT CERTIFICATION

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original
of the following document:

CLIFTON MAGNOLIA APARTMENTS
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Recorded on August 19, 2010,

In the Office of the Recorder of

Cook County, Illinois

As Document No. 1023135176

Date: August 19, 2010

TITLE SERVICES, INC.

By: 

Name: Marshall Snow

This agreement was prepared by and
after recording return to
Crystal S. Maher, Esq.
City of Chicago Law Department
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, IL 60602

MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Mercy Preservation Housing Redevelopment Agreement (this "Agreement") is made as of this 1st day of August, 2010, by and between the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "City"), through its Department of Community Development ("DCD"), HWA 850 Eastwood Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership (the "Partnership"), and HWA- 850 Eastwood GP Corp., NFP, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation (the "General Partner"), and Mercy Housing Lakefront, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("MHL" and sometimes collectively with the Partnership, and the General Partner, the "Developer").

RECITALS

A. **Constitutional Authority:** As a home rule unit of government under Section 6(a), Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "State"), the City has the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare of its inhabitants, and pursuant thereto, has the power to encourage private development in order to enhance the local tax base, create employment opportunities and to enter into contractual agreements with private parties in order to achieve these goals.

B. **Statutory Authority:** The City is authorized under the provisions of the **Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act**, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act"), to finance projects that eradicate blighted conditions and conservation area factors through the use of tax increment allocation financing for redevelopment projects.

C. **City Council Authority:** To induce redevelopment pursuant to the Act, the City Council of the City (the "City Council") adopted the following ordinances on June 27, 2001: (1) "Approval of Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area Tax Increment Finance Program Redevelopment Plan and Project;" (as amended by an ordinance adopted on November 18, 2009 and as further amended by an ordinance adopted on February 10, 2010) (2) "Designation of Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area as a Redevelopment Project Area Pursuant to Tax Increment Allocation

Redevelopment Act;" and (3) "Adoption of Tax Increment Allocation Financing for the Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area" (the "TIF Adoption Ordinance"), (collectively referred to herein as the "TIF Ordinances"). The redevelopment project area referred to above (the "Redevelopment Area") is legally described in Exhibit A hereto.

D. The Project: The General Partner intends to purchase (the "Acquisition"), and immediately resale to the Partnership, certain property located within the Redevelopment Area at 850 West Eastwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois and legally described on Exhibit B hereto (the "Eastwood Building") and improvements thereof consisting of certain commercial space and approximately 231 residential units in a multi-story residential building. In addition, the Partnership intends to purchase from the General Partner property located outside of the Redevelopment Area at 4946 North Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois and legally described on Exhibit B (the "Sheridan Building") and the improvements thereon consisting of certain commercial space on the ground level and approximately 69 residential units in a multi-story residential building. The Eastwood Building and the Sheridan Building shall collectively be described herein as the "Property." Within the time frames set forth in Section 3.01 hereof, the Developer shall commence and complete rehabilitation on the Property of approximately 300 residential units, including approximately 273 residential units available for occupancy to and to be occupied solely by one or more persons qualifying as Low Income Families (as defined below). The completion of the Project would not reasonably be anticipated without the financing contemplated in this Agreement.

E. Redevelopment Plan: The Project will be carried out in accordance with this Agreement and the City of Chicago Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area Tax Increment Financing Program Redevelopment Plan (the "Redevelopment Plan") attached hereto as Exhibit D. Although the Sheridan Building is located outside of the Redevelopment Area, the Acquisition of the Eastwood Building shall be the only TIF-Funded Improvement in the Project. Although the Sheridan Building is located outside of the Redevelopment Area, the Acquisition of the Eastwood Building shall be the only TIF-Funded Improvement in the Project.

F. City Financing: The City agrees to use, in the amounts set forth in Section 4.03 hereof, Incremental Taxes (as defined below), to pay for or reimburse the Developer for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

In addition, the City may, in its discretion, issue tax increment allocation bonds ("TIF Bonds") secured by Incremental Taxes pursuant to a TIF bond ordinance (the "TIF Bond Ordinance") at a later date as described in Section 4.03(d) hereof, the proceeds of which (the "TIF Bond Proceeds") may be used to pay for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements not previously paid for from Incremental Taxes, or in order to reimburse the City for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated into this agreement by reference.

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the foregoing recitals, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Acquisition" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Affiliate" shall mean any person or entity directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Developer.

"Bond(s)" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 8.05 hereof.

"Bond Ordinance" shall mean the City ordinance authorizing the issuance of Bonds.

"Certificate" shall mean the Certificate of Completion of Rehabilitation described in Section 7.01 hereof.

"Change Order" shall mean any amendment or modification to the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications or the Project Budget as described in Section 3.03, Section 3.04 and Section 3.05, respectively.

"City Council" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"City Fee" shall mean the fee described in Section 4.05(c) hereof.

"City Funds" shall mean the funds described in Section 4.03(b) hereof.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date of execution and delivery of this Agreement by all parties hereto, which shall be deemed to be the date appearing in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"Construction Contract" shall mean that certain contract, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, to be entered into between the Developer and the General Contractor providing for construction of the Project.

"Corporation Counsel" shall mean the City's Office of Corporation Counsel.

"Employer(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in **Section 10** hereof.

"Environmental Laws" shall mean any and all federal, state or local statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules, orders, licenses, judgments, decrees or requirements relating to public health and safety and the environment now or hereafter in force, as amended and hereafter amended, including but not limited to (i) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. Section 9601 *et seq.*); (ii) any so-called "Superfund" or "Superlien" law; (iii) the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. Section 1802 *et seq.*); (iv) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. Section 6902 *et seq.*); (v) the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. Section 7401 *et seq.*); (vi) the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. Section 1251 *et seq.*); (vii) the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. Section 2601 *et seq.*); (viii) the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. Section 136 *et seq.*); (ix) the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/1 *et seq.*); and (x) the Municipal Code of Chicago, including but not limited to the Municipal Code of Chicago, Sections 7-28-390, 7-28-440, 11-4-1410, 11-4-1420, 11-4-1450, 11-4-1500, 11-4-1530, 11-4-1550, or 11-4-1560.

"Equity" shall mean funds of the Developer (other than funds derived from Lender Financing) irrevocably available for the Project, in the amount set forth in **Section 4.01** hereof, which amount may be increased pursuant to **Section 4.06** (Cost Overruns) or **Section 4.03(b)**.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in **Section 15** hereof.

"Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Financial Statements" shall mean complete audited financial statements of the Developer prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied throughout the appropriate periods.

"General Contractor" shall mean the general contractor(s) hired by the Developer pursuant to **Section 6.01**.

"Hazardous Materials" shall mean any toxic substance, hazardous substance, hazardous material, hazardous chemical or hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste defined or qualifying as such in (or for the purposes of) any Environmental Law, or any pollutant or contaminant, and shall include, but not be limited to, petroleum (including crude oil), any radioactive material or by-product material, polychlorinated biphenyls and asbestos in any form or condition.

"Incremental Taxes" shall mean such ad valorem taxes which, pursuant to the TIF Adoption Ordinance and Section 5/11-74.4-8(b) of the Act, are allocated to and when collected are paid to the Treasurer of the City of Chicago for deposit by the Treasurer into the Wilson Yard TIF Fund established to pay Redevelopment Project Costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof, as adjusted to reflect the amount of the City Fee described in **Section 4.05(c)** hereof and not pledged to prior obligations in the Redevelopment Area.

"Lender Financing" shall mean funds borrowed by the Developer from lenders and available to pay for Costs of the Project, in the amount set forth in **Section 4.01** hereof.

"MBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a minority-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

"Municipal Code" shall mean the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

"Non-Governmental Charges" shall mean all non-governmental charges, liens, claims, or encumbrances relating to the Developer, the Property or the Project.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean those liens and encumbrances against the Property and/or the Project set forth on **Exhibit G** hereto.

"Plans and Specifications" shall mean final construction documents containing a site plan and working drawings and specifications for the Project, as submitted to the City as the basis for obtaining building permits for the Project.

"Prior Expenditure(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in **Section 4.05(a)** hereof.

"Project" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Project Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as **Exhibit H**, showing the total cost of the Project by line item, furnished by the Developer to DCD, in accordance with **Section 3.03** hereof, subject to changes in the sources and/or uses as the DCD Commissioner may allow in her sole discretion.

"Property" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Area" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Plan" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Project Costs" shall mean redevelopment project costs as defined in Section 5/11-74.4-3(q) of the Act that are included in the budget set forth in the Redevelopment Plan or otherwise referenced in the Redevelopment Plan.

"Requisition Form" shall mean the document, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit F**, to be delivered by the Developer to DCD pursuant to **Section 4.04** of this Agreement.

"Scope Drawings" shall mean preliminary construction documents containing a site plan and preliminary drawings and specifications for the Project.

"Survey" shall mean a Class A plat of survey in the most recently revised form of ALTA/ACSM land title survey of the Property dated within 45 days prior to the Closing Date, acceptable in form and content to the City and the Title Company, prepared by a surveyor registered in the State of Illinois, certified to the City and the Title Company, and indicating whether the Property is in a flood hazard area as identified by the United States Federal Emergency Management Agency (and updates thereof to reflect improvements to the Property in connection with the construction of the Facility and related improvements as required by the City or lender(s) providing Lender Financing).

"Term of the Agreement" shall mean the period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on December 31, 2024, the date on which the Redevelopment Area is no longer in effect.

"TIF Adoption Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF Bonds" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF Bond Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF-Funded Improvements" shall mean those improvements of the Project which (i) qualify as Redevelopment Project Costs, (ii) are eligible costs under the Redevelopment Plan and (iii) the City has agreed to pay for out of the City Funds, subject to the terms of this Agreement. **Exhibit C** lists the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project.

"TIF Ordinances" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Title Company" shall mean Title Services, Inc.

"Title Policy" shall mean a title insurance policy in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, showing the Developer as the insured, noting the recording of this Agreement as an encumbrance against the Property, and a subordination agreement in favor of the City with respect to previously recorded liens against the Property related to Lender Financing, if any, issued by the Title Company.

"WARN Act" shall mean the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (29 U.S.C. Section 2101 *et seq.*).

"WBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a women-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

"Wilson Yard TIF Fund" shall mean the special tax allocation fund created by the City in connection with the Redevelopment Area into which the Incremental Taxes will be deposited.

SECTION 3. THE PROJECT

3.01 The Project. With respect to the Facility, the Developer shall, pursuant to the Plans and Specifications and subject to the provisions of Section 18.17 hereof: (i) commence rehabilitation no later than sixty (60) days after the Closing Date, and (ii) complete redevelopment construction no later than the second (2nd) anniversary of the Closing Date, subject to the provisions of Section 18.17 (Force Majeure).

3.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. The Developer has delivered the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications to DCD and DCD has approved same. After such initial approval, subsequent proposed changes to the Scope Drawings or Plans and Specifications shall be submitted to DCD as a Change Order pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof. The Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications shall at all times conform to the Redevelopment Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations. The Developer shall submit all necessary documents to the City's Building Department, Department of Transportation and such other City departments or governmental authorities as may be necessary to acquire building permits and other required approvals for the Project.

3.03 Project Budget. The Developer has furnished to DCD, and DCD has approved, a Project Budget showing total costs for the Project in an amount not less than Sixty Eight Million Seventy Thousand Seven Hundred Forty Dollars (\$68,070,740). The Developer hereby certifies to the City that (a) the City Funds, together with Lender Financing and Equity described in Section 4.02 hereof, shall be sufficient to complete the Project; and (b) the Project Budget is true, correct and complete in all material respects. The Developer shall promptly deliver to DCD certified copies of any Change Orders with respect to the Project Budget for approval pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof.

3.04 Change Orders. Except as provided below, all Change Orders (and documentation substantiating the need and identifying the source of funding therefor) relating to material changes to the Project must be submitted by the Developer to DCD concurrently with the progress reports described in Section 3.07 hereof; provided, that any Change Order relating to any of the following must be submitted by the Developer to DCD for DCD's prior written approval: (a) a reduction in the square footage of the Facility; (b) a change in the use of the Property to a use other than multi-family residential housing, including the affordable units described in Section 8.19; (c) a delay in the completion of the Project; or (d) Change Orders costing more than \$50,000 each, to an aggregate amount of \$150,000. The Developer shall not authorize or permit the performance of any work relating to any Change Order or the furnishing of materials in connection therewith prior to the receipt by the Developer of DCD's written approval (to the extent required in this section). The Construction Contract, and each contract between the General Contractor and any subcontractor, shall contain a provision to this effect. An approved Change Order shall not be deemed to imply any obligation on the part of the City to increase the amount of City Funds which the City has pledged

pursuant to this Agreement or provide any other additional assistance to the Developer. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 3.04, Change Orders costing less than \$50,000 each, to an aggregate amount of \$150,000, do not require DCD's prior written approval as set forth in this Section 3.04, but DCD shall be notified in writing of all such Change Orders prior to the implementation thereof and the Developer, in connection with such notice, shall identify to DCD the source of funding therefor.

3.05 DCD Approval. Any approval granted by DCD of the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and the Change Orders is for the purposes of this Agreement only and does not affect or constitute any approval required by any other City department or pursuant to any City ordinance, code, regulation or any other governmental approval, nor does any approval by DCD pursuant to this Agreement constitute approval of the quality, structural soundness or safety of the Property or the Project.

3.06 Other Approvals. Any DCD approval under this Agreement shall have no effect upon, nor shall it operate as a waiver of, the Developer's obligations to comply with the provisions of Section 5.03 (Other Governmental Approvals) hereof. The Developer shall not commence construction of the Project until the Developer has obtained all necessary permits and approvals (including but not limited to DCD's approval of the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications) and proof of the General Contractor's and each subcontractor's bonding as required hereunder.

3.07 Progress Reports and Survey Updates. The Developer shall provide DCD with written monthly progress reports detailing the status of the Project, including a revised completion date, if necessary (with any change in completion date being considered a Change Order, requiring DCD's written approval pursuant to Section 3.04). The Developer shall provide three (3) copies of an updated Survey to DCD upon the request of DCD or any lender providing Lender Financing, reflecting improvements made to the Property.

3.08 Inspecting Agent or Architect. An independent agent or architect (other than the Developer's architect) approved by DCD shall be selected to act as the inspecting agent or architect, at the Developer's expense, for the Project. The inspecting agent or architect shall perform periodic inspections with respect to the Project, providing certifications with respect thereto to DCD, prior to requests for disbursement for costs related to the Project pursuant to the Escrow Agreement.

3.09 Barricades. Prior to commencing any construction requiring barricades, the Developer shall install a construction barricade of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable federal, state or City laws, ordinances and regulations. DCD retains the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades.

3.10 Signs and Public Relations. The Developer shall erect a sign of size and style approved by the City in a conspicuous location on the Property during the Project, indicating that financing has been provided by the City. The City reserves the right to include the name,

photograph, artistic rendering of the Project and other pertinent information regarding the Developer, the Property and the Project in the City's promotional literature and communications.

3.11 Utility Connections. The Developer may connect all on-site water, sanitary, storm and sewer lines constructed on the Property to City utility lines existing on or near the perimeter of the Property, provided the Developer first complies with all City requirements governing such connections, including the payment of customary fees and costs related thereto.

3.12 Permit Fees. In connection with the Project and subject to waivers authorized by City Council, the Developer shall be obligated to pay only those building, permit, engineering, tap on and inspection fees that are assessed on a uniform basis throughout the City of Chicago and are of general applicability to other property within the City of Chicago.

SECTION 4. FINANCING

4.01 Total Project Cost and Sources of Funds. The cost of the Project is estimated to be not less than \$68,070,740, to be applied in the manner set forth in the Project Budget. Such costs shall be funded from the following sources:

Equity (subject to <u>Sections 4.03(b) and 4.06</u>)	
Section 42 & Historic Tax Credit Equity	\$15,396,770*
Donations Tax Credits	3,459,375
Rental Income During Construction	1,500,000
Energy Grants	921,777
HUD Green Retrofit Grant	40,000
Deferred Developer Fee	<u>6,638,979</u>
TOTAL Equity	\$27,956,900
Lender Financing	
Bonds	\$22,590,000
DCD HOME Loan	7,500,000
HUD Green Retrofit Loan	2,760,320
MHL Loan	5,263,520**
Total Lender Financing	\$38,113,840
Estimated City Funds (subject to <u>Section 4.03</u>)	\$ 3,000,000
ESTIMATED TOTAL	\$68,070,740

*includes \$10,410,000 of Section 42 tax credit equity to be bridged with bond funds during construction

**on the Closing Date, MHL will provide seller financing through acceptance of a promissory note from the Partnership. \$1,000,000 of this seller financing will be repaid in installments upon receipt of installments of the City Funds.

4.02 Developer Funds. Equity and/or Lender Financing may be used to pay any Project cost, including but not limited to Redevelopment Project Costs.

4.03 City Funds.

(a) Uses of City Funds. City Funds may only be used to pay directly or reimburse the Developer for costs of TIF-Funded Improvements that constitute Redevelopment Project Costs. **Exhibit C** sets forth, by line item, the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project, and the maximum amount of costs that may be paid by or reimbursed from City Funds for each line item therein (subject to **Sections 4.03(b) and 4.05(d)**), contingent upon receipt by the City of documentation satisfactory in form and substance to DCD evidencing such cost and its eligibility as a Redevelopment Project Cost.

(b) Sources of City Funds. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this **Section 4.03** and **Section 5** hereof, the City hereby agrees to provide City funds (the "City Funds") from Incremental Taxes to pay for or reimburse the Developer for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements, provided, however, that the total amount of City Funds expended for TIF-Funded Improvements shall be an amount not to exceed Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000).

The City Funds shall be paid in three (3) installments as follows: (i) \$2,000,000 on the Closing Date, (ii) \$500,000 on the first (1st) anniversary of the Closing Date and (iii) \$500,000 on the second (2nd) anniversary of the Closing Date, provided, however, that payments to the Developer under this Agreement are subject to the amount of Incremental Taxes and/or TIF Bond proceeds, if any, deposited into the Wilson Yard TIF Fund being sufficient for such payments.

The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the City's obligation to pay for TIF-Funded Improvements is contingent upon the fulfillment of the conditions set forth above. In the event that such conditions are not fulfilled, the amount of Equity to be contributed by the Developer pursuant to **Section 4.01** hereof shall increase proportionately.

4.04 Requisition Form. On the Closing Date and prior to the dates that the Developer anticipates the City to make payment of the subsequent installments of City Funds, the Developer will provide DCD with a Requisition Form, along with the documentation described therein.

4.05 Treatment of Prior Expenditures and Subsequent Disbursements.

(a) Prior Expenditures. Only those expenditures made by the Developer with respect to the Project prior to the Closing Date, evidenced by documentation satisfactory to DCD and approved by DCD as satisfying costs covered in the Project Budget, shall be considered previously contributed Equity or Lender Financing hereunder (the "**Prior Expenditures**"). DCD shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to disallow any such expenditure as a Prior Expenditure. **Exhibit I** hereto sets forth the prior expenditures approved by DCD as of the date hereof as Prior Expenditures. Prior Expenditures made for items other than TIF-Funded Improvements shall not be reimbursed to the Developer, but shall reduce the amount of Equity and/or Lender Financing required to be contributed by the Developer pursuant to **Section 4.01** hereof.

(b) Allocation Among Line Items. Disbursements for expenditures related to TIF-Funded Improvements may be allocated to and charged against the appropriate line only, with transfers of costs and expenses from one line item to another, without the prior written consent of DCD, being prohibited; provided, however, that such transfers among line items, in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 or \$100,000 in the aggregate, may be made without the prior written consent of DCD.

(c) City Fee. Annually, the City may allocate an amount not to exceed ten percent (10%) of the Incremental Taxes for payment of costs incurred by the City for the administration and monitoring of the Redevelopment Area, including the Project. Such fee shall be in addition to and shall not be deducted from or considered a part of the City Funds, and the City shall have the right to receive such funds prior to any payment of City Funds hereunder.

4.06 Cost Overruns. If the aggregate cost of the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.03 hereof, or if the cost of completing the Project exceeds the Project Budget, the Developer shall be solely responsible for such excess cost, and shall hold the City harmless from any and all costs and expenses of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of City Funds and of completing the Project.

4.07 Preconditions of Disbursement. Prior to each disbursement of City Funds hereunder, the Developer shall submit documentation regarding the applicable expenditures to DCD, which shall be satisfactory to DCD in its sole discretion. Delivery by the Developer to DCD of any request for disbursement of City Funds hereunder shall, in addition to the items therein expressly set forth, constitute a certification to the City, as of the date of such request for disbursement, that:

(a) the total amount of the disbursement request represents the actual cost of the Acquisition or the actual amount payable to (or paid to) the General Contractor and/or subcontractors who have performed work on the Project, and/or their payees;

(b) all amounts shown as previous payments on the current disbursement request have been paid to the parties entitled to such payment;

(c) the Developer has approved all work and materials for the current disbursement request, and such work and materials conform to the Plans and Specifications;

(d) the representations and warranties contained in this Redevelopment Agreement are true and correct and the Developer is in compliance with all covenants contained herein;

(e) the Developer has received no notice and has no knowledge of any liens or claim of lien either filed or threatened against the Property except for the Permitted Liens;

(f) no Event of Default or condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default exists or has occurred; and

(g) the Project is In Balance. The Project shall be deemed to be in balance (“In Balance”) only if the total of the available Project funds equals or exceeds the aggregate of the amount necessary to pay all unpaid Project costs incurred or to be incurred in the completion of the Project. “Available Project Funds” as used herein shall mean: (i) the undisbursed City Funds; (ii) the undisbursed Lender Financing, if any; (iii) the undisbursed Equity and (iv) any other amounts deposited by the Developer pursuant to this Agreement. The Developer hereby agrees that, if the Project is not In Balance, the Developer shall, within 10 days after a written request by the City, deposit with the escrow agent or will make available (in a manner acceptable to the City), cash in an amount that will place the Project In Balance, which deposit shall first be exhausted before any further disbursement of the City Funds shall be made.

The City shall have the right, in its discretion, to require the Developer to submit further documentation as the City may require in order to verify that the matters certified to above are true and correct, and any disbursement by the City shall be subject to the City's review and approval of such documentation and its satisfaction that such certifications are true and correct; provided, however, that nothing in this sentence shall be deemed to prevent the City from relying on such certifications by the Developer. In addition, the Developer shall have satisfied all other preconditions of disbursement of City Funds for each disbursement, including but not limited to requirements set forth in the Bond Ordinance, if any, TIF Bond Ordinance, if any, the Bonds, if any, the TIF Bonds, if any, the TIF Ordinances, this Agreement and/or the Escrow Agreement.

4.08 Conditional Grant. The City Funds being provided hereunder are being granted on a conditional basis, subject to the Developer's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. The City Funds are subject to being reimbursed if the Property, or any portion thereof, ceases to be utilized as multi-family residential housing, including the affordable units described in Section 8.19 within 15 years following the date of the Certificate.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The following conditions have been complied with to the City's satisfaction on or prior to the Closing Date:

5.01 Project Budget. The Developer has submitted to DCD, and DCD has approved, a Project Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.03 hereof.

5.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. The Developer has submitted to DCD, and DCD has approved, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications accordance with the provisions of Section 3.02 hereof.

5.03 Other Governmental Approvals. The Developer has secured all other necessary approvals and permits required by any state, federal, or local statute, ordinance or regulation and has submitted evidence thereof to DCD.

5.04 Financing. The Developer has furnished proof reasonably acceptable to the City that the Developer has Equity and Lender Financing in the amounts set forth in **Section 4.01** hereof to complete the Project and satisfy its obligations under this Agreement. If a portion of such funds consists of Lender Financing, the Developer has furnished proof as of the Closing Date that the proceeds thereof are available to be drawn upon by the Developer as needed and are sufficient (along with other sources set forth in **Section 4.01**) to complete the Project. Any liens against the Property in existence at the Closing Date have been subordinated to certain encumbrances of the City set forth herein pursuant to a Subordination Agreement, in a form acceptable to the City, executed on or prior to the Closing Date, which is to be recorded, at the expense of the Developer, with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County.

5.05 Acquisition and Title. On the Closing Date, the Developer has furnished the City with a copy of the Title Policy for the Property, certified by the Title Company, showing the Partnership as the named insured. The Title Policy is dated as of the Closing Date and contains only those title exceptions listed as Permitted Liens on **Exhibit G** hereto and evidences the recording of this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of **Section 8.18** hereof. The Title Policy also contains such endorsements as shall be required by Corporation Counsel, including but not limited to an owner's comprehensive endorsement and satisfactory endorsements regarding zoning (3.1 with parking), contiguity, location, access and survey. The Developer has provided to DCD, on or prior to the Closing Date, documentation related to the purchase of the Property and certified copies of all easements and encumbrances of record with respect to the Property not addressed, to DCD's satisfaction, by the Title Policy and any endorsements thereto.

5.06 Evidence of Clean Title. The Developer, at its own expense, has provided the City with searches under the Developer's name (and the following trade names of the Developer: None) as follows:

Secretary of State	UCC search
Secretary of State	Federal tax search
Cook County Recorder	UCC search
Cook County Recorder	Fixtures search
Cook County Recorder	Federal tax search
Cook County Recorder	State tax search
Cook County Recorder	Memoranda of judgments search
U.S. District Court	Pending suits and judgments
Clerk of Circuit Court, Cook County	Pending suits and judgments

showing no liens against the Developer, the Property or any fixtures now or hereafter affixed thereto, except for the Permitted Liens.

5.07 Surveys. The Developer has furnished the City with three (3) copies of the Survey.

5.08 Insurance. The Developer, at its own expense, has insured the Property in accordance with Section 12 hereof, and has delivered certificates required pursuant to Section 12 hereof evidencing the required coverages to DCD.

5.09 Opinion of the Developer's Counsel. On the Closing Date, the Developer has furnished the City with an opinion of counsel, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J, with such changes as required by or acceptable to Corporation Counsel. If the Developer has engaged special counsel in connection with the Project, and such special counsel is unwilling or unable to give some of the opinions set forth in Exhibit J hereto, such opinions were obtained by the Developer from its general corporate counsel.

5.10 Evidence of Prior Expenditures. The Developer has provided evidence satisfactory to DCD in its sole discretion of the Prior Expenditures in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05(a) hereof.

5.11 Financial Statements. The Developer has provided Financial Statements to DCD for its most recent fiscal year, and audited or unaudited interim financial statements.

5.12 Documentation. The Developer has provided documentation to DCD, satisfactory in form and substance to DCD, with respect to current employment matters.

5.13 Environmental. The Developer has provided DCD with copies of that certain phase I environmental audit completed with respect to the Property and any phase II environmental audit with respect to the Property required by the City. The Developer has provided the City with a letter from the environmental engineer(s) who completed such audit(s), authorizing the City to rely on such audits.

5.14 Organizational Documents; Economic Disclosure Statement. The Developer has provided a copy of its Articles of Incorporation or Certificate of Limited Partnership containing the original certification of the Secretary of State of its state of organization; certificates of good standing from the Secretary of State of its state of organization and all other states in which the Developer is qualified to do business; a secretary's certificate in such form and substance as the Corporation Counsel may require; by-laws of the corporation or Limited Partnership Agreement; and such other organizational documentation as the City has requested. The Developer has provided to the City an Economic Disclosure Statement, in the City's then current form, dated as of the Closing Date.

5.15 Litigation. The Developer has provided to Corporation Counsel and DCD, a description of all pending or threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving the Developer, specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

SECTION 6. AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS

6.01 Bid Requirement for General Contractor and Subcontractors. Prior to entering into an agreement with a General Contractor or any subcontractor for construction of the Project, the Developer shall solicit, or shall cause the General Contractor to solicit, bids from qualified contractors eligible to do business with the City of Chicago, and shall submit all bids received to DCD for its inspection and written approval. For the TIF-Funded Improvements, the Developer shall select the General Contractor (or shall cause the General Contractor to select the subcontractor) submitting the lowest responsible bid who can complete the Project in a timely manner. If the Developer selects a General Contractor (or the General Contractor selects any subcontractor) submitting other than the lowest responsible bid for the TIF-Funded Improvements, the difference between the lowest responsible bid and the bid selected may not be paid out of City Funds. The Developer shall submit copies of the Construction Contract to DCD in accordance with Section 6.02 below. Photocopies of all subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DCD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof. The Developer shall ensure that the General Contractor shall not (and shall cause the General Contractor to ensure that the subcontractors shall not) begin work on the Project until the Plans and Specifications have been approved by DCD and all requisite permits have been obtained.

6.02 Construction Contract. Prior to the execution thereof, the Developer shall deliver to DCD a copy of the proposed Construction Contract with the General Contractor selected to handle the Project in accordance with Section 6.01 above, for DCD's prior written approval, which shall be granted or denied within ten (10) business days after delivery thereof. Within ten (10) business days after execution of such contract by the Developer, the General Contractor and any other parties thereto, the Developer shall deliver to DCD and Corporation Counsel a certified copy of such contract together with any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

6.03 Performance and Payment Bonds. Prior to the commencement of any portion of the Project which includes work on the public way, the Developer shall require that the General Contractor be bonded for its payment by sureties having an AA rating or better using a bond in a form acceptable to DCD or a letter of credit. The City shall be named as obligee or co-obligee on any such bonds.

6.04 Employment Opportunity. The Developer shall contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to agree to the provisions of Section 10 hereof.

6.05 Other Provisions. In addition to the requirements of this Section 6, the Construction Contract and each contract with any subcontractor shall contain provisions required pursuant to Section 3.04 (Change Orders), Section 8.08 (Prevailing Wage), Section 10.01(e) (Employment Opportunity), Section 10.02 (City Resident Employment Requirement), Section 10.03 (MBE/WBE Requirements, as applicable), Section 12 (Insurance) and Section 14.01 (Books and Records) hereof. Photocopies of all contracts or subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DCD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof.

SECTION 7. COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR REHABILITATION

7.01 Certificate of Completion of Rehabilitation. Upon completion of the rehabilitation of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and after the final disbursement from the Escrow, and upon the Developer's written request, DCD shall issue to the Developer a Certificate in recordable form certifying that the Developer has fulfilled its obligation to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. DCD shall respond to the Developer's written request for a Certificate within forty-five (45) days by issuing either a Certificate or a written statement detailing the ways in which the Project does not conform to this Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed, and the measures which must be taken by the Developer in order to obtain the Certificate. The Developer may resubmit a written request for a Certificate upon completion of such measures.

7.02 Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations. The Certificate relates only to the rehabilitation of the Project, and upon its issuance, the City will certify that the terms of the Agreement specifically related to the Developer's obligation to complete such activities have been satisfied. After the issuance of a Certificate, however, all executory terms and conditions of this Agreement and all representations and covenants contained herein will continue to remain in full force and effect throughout the Term of the Agreement as to the parties described in the following paragraph, and the issuance of the Certificate shall not be construed as a waiver by the City of any of its rights and remedies pursuant to such executory terms.

Those covenants specifically described at Sections 8.02, 8.18 and 8.19 as covenants that run with the land are the only covenants in this Agreement intended to be binding upon any transferee of the Property (including an assignee as described in the following sentence) throughout the Term of the Agreement notwithstanding the issuance of a Certificate; provided, that upon the issuance of a Certificate, the covenants set forth in Section 8.02 shall be deemed to have been fulfilled. The other executory terms of this Agreement that remain after the issuance of a Certificate shall be binding only upon the Developer or a permitted assignee of the Developer who, pursuant to Section 18.15 of this Agreement, has contracted to take an assignment of the Developer's rights under this Agreement and assume the Developer's liabilities hereunder.

7.03 Failure to Complete. If the Developer fails to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, then the City has, but shall not be limited to, any of the following rights and remedies:

(a) the right to terminate this Agreement and cease all disbursement of City Funds not yet disbursed pursuant hereto;

(b) the right (but not the obligation) to complete those TIF-Funded Improvements that are public improvements and to pay for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements (including interest costs) out of City Funds or other City monies. In the event that the aggregate cost of completing the TIF-

Funded Improvements exceeds the amount of City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.01, the Developer shall reimburse the City for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the City in completing such TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of the available City Funds; and

(c) the right to seek reimbursement of the City Funds from the Developer, provided that the City is entitled to rely on an opinion of counsel that such reimbursement will not jeopardize the tax-exempt status of the TIF Bonds.

7.04 Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement. Upon the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, DCD shall provide the Developer, at the Developer's written request, with a written notice in recordable form stating that the Term of the Agreement has expired.

SECTION 8. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF THE DEVELOPER.

8.01 General. The Developer represents, warrants and covenants, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of each disbursement of City Funds hereunder, that:

(a) the Partnership is an Illinois limited partnership and the General Partner is an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, each duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in Illinois, and each licensed to do business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties, such qualification or license is required;

(b) each of the Partnership and the General Partner has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement;

(c) the execution, delivery and performance by the Developer of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action, and does not and will not violate (as applicable) its Articles of Incorporation, by-laws or partnership agreement as amended and supplemented, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which the Developer is now a party or by which the Developer is now or may become bound;

(d) unless otherwise permitted or not prohibited pursuant to or under the terms of this Agreement, the Developer shall acquire and shall maintain good, indefeasible and merchantable fee simple title to the Property (and all improvements thereon) free and clear of all liens (except for the Permitted Liens, Lender Financing as disclosed in the Project Budget and non-governmental charges that the Developer is contesting in good faith pursuant to Section 8.15 hereof);

(e) the Developer is now and for the Term of the Agreement shall remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature;

(f) there are no actions or proceedings by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency pending, threatened or affecting the Developer which would impair its ability to perform under this Agreement;

(g) the Developer has and shall maintain all government permits, certificates and consents (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Project;

(h) the Developer is not in default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, deed, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which the Developer is a party or by which the Developer is bound;

(i) the Financial Statements are, and when hereafter required to be submitted will be, complete, correct in all material respects and accurately present the assets, liabilities, results of operations and financial condition of the Developer, and there has been no material adverse change in the assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of the Developer since the date of the Developer's most recent Financial Statements;

(j) prior to the issuance of a Certificate, the Developer shall not do any of the following without the prior written consent of DCD: (1) be a party to any merger, liquidation or consolidation; (2) sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or any portion of the Property (including but not limited to any fixtures or equipment now or hereafter attached thereto) except in the ordinary course of business (except that the prior written consent of DCD shall not be required for a transfer of the Property by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure as a result of the remedies under any Existing Mortgage or any Permitted Mortgage); (3) enter into any transaction outside the ordinary course of the Developer's business; (4) assume, guarantee, endorse, or otherwise become liable in connection with the obligations of any other person or entity; or (5) enter into any transaction that would cause a material and detrimental change to the Developer's financial condition;

(k) the Developer has not incurred, and, prior to the issuance of a Certificate, shall not, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DCD, allow the existence of any liens against the Property (or improvements thereon) other than the Permitted Liens; or incur any indebtedness, secured or to be secured by the Property (or improvements thereon) or any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, except Lender Financing disclosed in the Project Budget;

(l) has not made or caused to be made, directly or indirectly, any payment, gratuity or offer of employment in connection with the Agreement or any contract paid from the City treasury or pursuant to City ordinance, for services to any City agency ("City Contract") as an inducement for the City to enter into the Agreement or any City Contract with the Developer in violation of Chapter 2-156-120 of the Municipal Code of the City; and

(m) neither the Developer nor any affiliate of the Developer is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their

successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. For purposes of this subparagraph (m) only, the term "affiliate," when used to indicate a relationship with a specified person or entity, means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such specified person or entity, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

8.02 Covenant to Redevelop. Upon DCD's approval of the Project Budget, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications as provided in Sections 3.02 and 3.03 hereof, and the Developer's receipt of all required building permits and governmental approvals, the Developer shall redevelop the Property in accordance with this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the TIF Ordinances, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications, Project Budget and all amendments thereto, and all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes applicable to the Project, the Property and/or the Developer. The covenants set forth in this Section shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee, but shall be deemed satisfied upon issuance by the City of a Certificate with respect thereto.

8.03 Redevelopment Plan. The Developer represents that the Project is and shall be in compliance with all of the terms of the Redevelopment Plan.

8.04 Use of City Funds. City Funds disbursed to the Developer shall be used by the Developer solely to pay for (or to reimburse the Developer for its payment for) the TIF-Funded Improvements as provided in this Agreement.

8.05 Other Bonds. The Developer shall, at the request of the City, agree to any reasonable amendments to this Agreement that are necessary or desirable in order for the City to issue (in its sole discretion) any bonds in connection with the Redevelopment Area, the proceeds of which may be used to reimburse the City for expenditures made in connection with, or provide a source of funds for the payment for, the TIF-Funded Improvements (the "Bonds"); provided, however, that any such amendments shall not have a material adverse effect on the Developer or the Project. The Developer shall, at the Developer's expense, cooperate and provide reasonable assistance in connection with the marketing of any such Bonds, including but not limited to providing written descriptions of the Project, making representations, providing information regarding its financial condition and assisting the City in preparing an offering statement with respect thereto.

8.06 Employment Opportunity; Progress Reports. The Developer covenants and agrees to abide by, and contractually obligate and use reasonable efforts to cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to abide by the terms set forth in Section 10 hereof. The Developer shall deliver to the City written progress reports detailing compliance with the requirements of Sections 8.08,

10.02 and 10.03 of this Agreement. Such reports shall be delivered to the City when the Project is 25%, 50%, 70% and 100% completed (based on the amount of expenditures incurred in relation to the Project Budget). If any such reports indicate a shortfall in compliance, the Developer shall also deliver a plan to DCD which shall outline, to DCD's satisfaction, the manner in which the Developer shall correct any shortfall.

8.07 Employment Profile. The Developer shall submit, and contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor or any subcontractor to submit, to DCD, from time to time, statements of its employment profile upon DCD's request.

8.08 Prevailing Wage. The Developer covenants and agrees to pay, and to contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to pay, the prevailing wage rate as ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor (the "Department"), to all Project employees. All such contracts shall list the specified rates to be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics for each craft or type of worker or mechanic employed pursuant to such contract. If the Department revises such prevailing wage rates, the revised rates shall apply to all such contracts. Upon the City's request, the Developer shall provide the City with copies of all such contracts entered into by the Developer or the General Contractor to evidence compliance with this **Section 8.08**.

8.09 Arms-Length Transactions. Unless DCD has given its prior written consent with respect thereto, no Affiliate of the Developer may receive any portion of City Funds, directly or indirectly, in payment for work done, services provided or materials supplied in connection with any TIF-Funded Improvement. The Developer shall provide information with respect to any entity to receive City Funds directly or indirectly (whether through payment to the Affiliate by the Developer and reimbursement to the Developer for such costs using City Funds, or otherwise), upon DCD's request, prior to any such disbursement.

8.10 Conflict of Interest. Pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-4(n) of the Act, the Developer represents, warrants and covenants that, to the best of its knowledge, no member, official, or employee of the City, or of any commission or committee exercising authority over the Project, the Redevelopment Area or the Redevelopment Plan, or any consultant hired by the City or the Developer with respect thereto, owns or controls, has owned or controlled or will own or control any interest, and no such person shall represent any person, as agent or otherwise, who owns or controls, has owned or controlled, or will own or control any interest, direct or indirect, in the Developer's business, the Property or any other property in the Redevelopment Area.

8.11 Disclosure of Interest. The Developer's counsel has no direct or indirect financial ownership interest in the Developer, the Property or any other aspect of the Project.

8.12 Financial Statements. The Developer shall obtain and provide to DCD Financial Statements for the Developer's fiscal year ended December 31, 2005 and each year thereafter for the Term of the Agreement. In addition, the Developer shall submit unaudited financial statements as soon as reasonably practical following the close of each fiscal year and for such other periods as DCD may request.

8.13 Insurance. The Developer, at its own expense, shall comply with all provisions of **Section 12** hereof.

8.14 Non-Governmental Charges. (a) **Payment of Non-Governmental Charges.** Except for the Permitted Liens, the Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due any Non-Governmental Charge assessed or imposed upon the Project, the Property or any fixtures that are or may become attached thereto, which creates, may create, or appears to create a lien upon all or any portion of the Property or Project; provided however, that if such Non-Governmental Charge may be paid in installments, the Developer may pay the same together with any accrued interest thereon in installments as they become due and before any fine, penalty, interest, or cost may be added thereto for nonpayment. The Developer shall furnish to DCD, within thirty (30) days of DCD's request, official receipts from the appropriate entity, or other proof satisfactory to DCD, evidencing payment of the Non-Governmental Charge in question.

(b) **Right to Contest.** The Developer has the right, before any delinquency occurs:

(i) to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Non-Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted, in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Non-Governmental Charge, prevent the imposition of a lien or remove such lien, or prevent the sale or forfeiture of the Property (so long as no such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed to relieve, modify or extend the Developer's covenants to pay any such Non-Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this **Section 8.14**); or

(ii) at DCD's sole option, to furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DCD in such form and amounts as DCD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof or any fixtures that are or may be attached thereto, during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Non-Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

8.15 Developer's Liabilities. The Developer shall not enter into any transaction that would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations hereunder or to repay any material liabilities or perform any material obligations of the Developer to any other person or entity.

The Developer shall immediately notify DCD of any and all events or actions which may materially affect the Developer's ability to carry on its business operations or perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other documents and agreements.

8.16 Compliance with Laws. To the best of the Developer's knowledge, after diligent inquiry, the Property and the Project are and shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes pertaining to or

affecting the Project and the Property. Upon the City's request, the Developer shall provide evidence satisfactory to the City of such compliance.

8.17 Recording and Filing. The Developer shall cause this Agreement, certain exhibits (as specified by Corporation Counsel), all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded and filed against the Property on the date hereof in the conveyance and real property records of the county in which the Project is located. This Agreement shall be recorded prior to any mortgage made in connection with Lender Financing. The Developer shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording. Upon recording, the Developer shall immediately transmit to the City an executed original of this Agreement showing the date and recording number of record.

8.18 Real Estate Provisions.

(a) Governmental Charges.

(i) Payment of Governmental Charges. The Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due all Governmental Charges (as defined below) which are assessed or imposed upon the Developer, the Property or the Project, or become due and payable, and which create, may create, a lien upon the Developer or all or any portion of the Property or the Project. "Governmental Charge" shall mean all federal, State, county, the City, or other governmental (or any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof) taxes, levies, assessments, charges, liens, claims or encumbrances (except for those assessed by foreign nations, states other than the State of Illinois, counties of the State other than Cook County, and municipalities other than the City) relating to the Developer, the Property or the Project including but not limited to real estate taxes.

(ii) Right to Contest. The Developer has the right before any delinquency occurs to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Governmental Charge and prevent the imposition of a lien or the sale or forfeiture of the Property. No such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed in any way as relieving, modifying or extending the Developer's covenants to pay any such Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Agreement unless the Developer has given prior written notice to DCD of the Developer's intent to contest or object to a Governmental Charge and, unless, at DCD's sole option,

(i) the Developer shall demonstrate to DCD's satisfaction that legal proceedings instituted by the Developer contesting or objecting to a Governmental Charge shall conclusively operate to prevent or remove a lien against, or the sale or forfeiture of, all or any part of the Property to satisfy such Governmental Charge prior to final determination of such proceedings; and/or

(ii) the Developer shall furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DCD in such form and amounts as DCD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

(b) Developer's Failure To Pay Or Discharge Lien. If the Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge or to obtain discharge of the same, the Developer shall advise DCD thereof in writing, at which time DCD may, but shall not be obligated to, and without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of the Developer under this Agreement, in DCD's sole discretion, make such payment, or any part thereof, or obtain such discharge and take any other action with respect thereto which DCD deems advisable. All sums so paid by DCD, if any, and any expenses, if any, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be promptly disbursed to DCD by the Developer. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this paragraph shall not be construed to obligate the City to pay any such Governmental Charge. Additionally, if the Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge, the City, in its sole discretion, may require the Developer to submit to the City audited Financial Statements at the Developer's own expense.

(c) Real Estate Taxes.

(i) Real Estate Tax Exemption. Subject to the ability of the Sheridan Building to continue to qualify for a 100% real estate tax exemption on its residential components, and the Eastwood Building to continue to qualify for a tax abatement under the Cook County Class 9 Program, with respect to the Property or the Project, neither the Developer nor any agent, representative, lessee, tenant, assignee, transferee or successor in interest to the Developer shall, during the Term of this Agreement, seek, or authorize any exemption (as such term is used and defined in the Illinois Constitution, Article IX, Section 6 (1970)) for any year that the Redevelopment Plan is in effect, provided, however, nothing contained in this provision shall preclude Developer from applying for and receiving abatements of real estate taxes for the Project.

(ii) Covenants Running with the Land. The parties agree that the restrictions contained in this Section 8.18(c) are covenants running with the land and this Agreement shall be recorded by the Developer as a memorandum thereof, at the Developer's expense, with the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on the Closing Date. These restrictions shall be binding upon the Developer and its agents, representatives, lessees, successors, assigns and transferees from and after the date hereof, provided however, that the covenants shall be released when the Redevelopment Area is no longer in effect. The Developer agrees that any sale, lease, conveyance, or transfer of title to all or any portion of the Property or Redevelopment Area from and after the date hereof shall be made explicitly subject to such covenants and restrictions. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 8.18(c) to the contrary, the City, in its sole discretion and by its sole action, without the joinder or

concurrence of the Developer, its successors or assigns, may waive and terminate the Developer's covenants and agreements set forth in this **Section 8.18(c)**.

8.19 Affordable Housing Covenant. The Developer agrees and covenants to the City that, prior to any foreclosure of the Property by a lender providing Lender Financing, the provisions of that certain Regulatory Agreement executed by the Developer and DCD as of the date hereof shall govern the terms of the Developer's obligation to provide affordable housing. Following foreclosure, if any, and from the date of such foreclosure through the Term of the Agreement, the following provisions shall govern the terms of the obligation to provide affordable housing under this Agreement:

(a) The Facility shall be operated and maintained solely as residential rental housing;

(b) Approximately 273 residential units in the Facility shall be available for occupancy to and be occupied solely by one or more persons qualifying as Low Income Families (as defined below) upon initial occupancy; and

(c) Approximately 273 residential units in the Facility have monthly rents not in excess of thirty percent (30%) of the maximum allowable income for a Low Income Family (with the applicable Family size for such units determined in accordance with the rules specified in Section 42(g)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); provided, however, that for any unit occupied by a Family (as defined below) that no longer qualifies as a Low Income Family due to an increase in such Family's income since the date of its initial occupancy of such unit, the maximum monthly rent for such unit shall not exceed thirty percent (30%) of such Family's monthly income.

(d) As used in this **Section 8.19**, the following terms has the following meanings:

(i) "Family" shall mean one or more individuals, whether or not related by blood or marriage; and

(ii) "Low Income Families" shall mean Families whose annual income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of the Chicago-area median income, adjusted for Family size, as such annual income and Chicago-area median income are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, and thereafter such income limits shall apply to this definition.

(e) The covenants set forth in this **Section 8.19** shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee.

(f) The City and the Developer may enter into a separate agreement to implement the provisions of this **Section 8.19**.

8.20 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, covenants and agreements of the Developer contained in this **Section 8** and elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate

and complete at the time of the Developer's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and (except as provided in Section 7 hereof upon the issuance of a Certificate) shall be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 9. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF CITY

9.01 General Covenants. The City represents that it has the authority as a home rule unit of local government to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

9.02 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, and covenants of the City contained in this Section 9 or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate, and complete at the time of the City's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 10. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS

10.01 Employment Opportunity. The Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees, and shall contractually obligate its or their various contractors, subcontractors or any Affiliate of the Developer operating on the Property (collectively, with the Developer, the "Employers" and individually an "Employer") to agree, that for the Term of this Agreement with respect to Developer and during the period of any other party's provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project or occupation of the Property:

(a) No Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Chapter 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq., Municipal Code; except as otherwise provided by said ordinance and as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). Each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Employers, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low- and moderate-income residents of the City and preferably of the Redevelopment Area; and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns that are located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City and preferably in the Redevelopment Area.

(c) Each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the City's Human Rights Ordinance and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto.

(d) Each Employer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) Each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the Project, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any Affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 10.01 shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 15.02 hereof.

10.02 City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and shall contractually obligate its General Contractor and shall cause the General Contractor to contractually obligate its subcontractors, as applicable, to agree, that during the construction of the Project they shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (at least 50 percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the site of the Project shall be performed by actual residents of the City); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, the Developer, its General Contractor and each subcontractor shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

The Developer may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer of the City.

"Actual residents of the City" shall mean persons domiciled within the City. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to show that actual Chicago residents are employed on the Project. Each Employer shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) shall be submitted to the Commissioner of DCD in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide full access to their employment records to the Chief Procurement Officer, the Commissioner of DCD, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General or any duly authorized representative of any of them. The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after final acceptance of the work constituting the Project.

At the direction of DCD, affidavits and other supporting documentation will be required of the Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

Good faith efforts on the part of the Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to provide utilization of actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

When work at the Project is completed, in the event that the City has determined that the Developer has failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirement of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (0.0005) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Project budget (the product of .0005 x such aggregate hard construction costs) (as the same shall be evidenced by approved contract value for the actual contracts) shall be surrendered by the Developer to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject the Developer, the General Contractor and/or the subcontractors to prosecution. **Any retainage to cover contract performance that may become due to the Developer pursuant to Section 2-92-250 of the Municipal Code of Chicago may be withheld by the City pending the Chief Procurement Officer's determination as to whether the Developer must surrender damages as provided in this paragraph.**

Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246 " and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement or related documents.

The Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 10.02 to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the Project.

10.03. MBE/WBE Commitment. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the General Contractor to agree that during the Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Procurement Program"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Construction Program," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "MBE/WBE Program"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 10.03, during the course of the Project, at least the following percentages of the Project Budget (as set forth in Exhibit H hereto) shall be expended for contract participation by MBEs and by WBEs:

- (1) At least 24 percent by MBEs.
- (2) At least four percent by WBEs.

(b) For purposes of this Section 10.03 only, the Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contract" or a "construction contract" as such terms are defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by the Developer's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the Developer) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE), by the Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the General Contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the General Contractor), by subcontracting or causing the General Contractor to subcontract a portion of the Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials or services used in the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to the

Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer shall not substitute any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of DCD.

(d) The Developer shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff during the Project describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, inter alia, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by the Developer or the General Contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining the Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. The Developer shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the Project for at least five years after completion of the Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to all such records maintained by the Developer, on five Business Days' notice, to allow the City to review the Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor, if such status was misrepresented by the disqualified party, the Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified General Contractor or subcontractor, and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(g) Prior to the commencement of the Project, the Developer shall be required to meet with the City's monitoring staff with regard to the Developer's compliance with its obligations under this Section 10.03. The General Contractor and all major subcontractors shall be required to attend this pre-construction meeting. During said meeting, the Developer shall demonstrate to the City's monitoring staff its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 10.03, the sufficiency of which shall be approved by the City's monitoring staff. During the Project, the Developer shall submit the documentation required by this Section 10.03 to the City's monitoring staff, including the following: (i) subcontractor's activity report; (ii) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (iii) contractor letter of understanding; (iv) monthly utilization report; (v) authorization for payroll agent; (vi) certified payroll; (vii) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Project via written notice and hearings; and (viii) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that the Developer is not complying with its obligations under this Section 10.03, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to the Developer, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City

may: (1) issue a written demand to the Developer to halt the Project, (2) withhold any further payment of any City Funds to the Developer or the General Contractor, or (3) seek any other remedies against the Developer available at law or in equity.

SECTION 11. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

The Developer hereby represents and warrants to the City that the Developer has conducted environmental studies sufficient to conclude that the Project may be constructed, completed and operated in accordance with all Environmental Laws and this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and all amendments thereto, the Bond Ordinance and the Redevelopment Plan.

Without limiting any other provisions hereof, the Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims of any kind whatsoever including, without limitation, any losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims asserted or arising under any Environmental Laws incurred, suffered by or asserted against the City as a direct or indirect result of any of the following, regardless of whether or not caused by, or within the control of the Developer: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Material on or under, or the escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, discharge or release of any Hazardous Material from (A) all or any portion of the Property or (B) any other real property in which the Developer, or any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Developer, holds any estate or interest whatsoever (including, without limitation, any property owned by a land trust in which the beneficial interest is owned, in whole or in part, by the Developer), or (ii) any liens against the Property permitted or imposed by any Environmental Laws, or any actual or asserted liability or obligation of the City or the Developer or any of its Affiliates under any Environmental Laws relating to the Property.

SECTION 12. INSURANCE

The Developer must provide and maintain, at Developer's own expense, or cause to be provided and maintained during the term of this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

(a) Prior to execution and delivery of this Agreement.

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations independent contractors, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) All Risk Property

All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(b) Construction. Prior to the construction of any portion of the Project, Developer will cause its architects, contractors, subcontractors, project managers and other parties constructing the Project to procure and maintain the following kinds and amounts of insurance:

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$ 500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations (for a minimum of two (2) years following project completion), explosion, collapse, underground, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

(iv) Railroad Protective Liability

When any work is to be done adjacent to or on railroad or transit property, Developer must provide cause to be provided with respect to the operations that Contractors perform,

Railroad Protective Liability Insurance in the name of railroad or transit entity. The policy must have limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate for losses arising out of injuries to or death of all persons, and for damage to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof.

(v) All Risk /Builders Risk

When Developer undertakes any construction, including improvements, betterments, and/or repairs, the Developer must provide or cause to be provided All Risk Builders Risk Insurance at replacement cost for materials, supplies, equipment, machinery and fixtures that are or will be part of the project. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(vi) Professional Liability

When any architects, engineers, construction managers or other professional consultants perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than \$1,000,000. Coverage must include contractual liability. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

(vii) Valuable Papers

When any plans, designs, drawings, specifications and documents are produced or used under this Agreement, Valuable Papers Insurance must be maintained in an amount to insure against any loss whatsoever, and must have limits sufficient to pay for the re-creation and reconstruction of such records.

(viii) Contractors Pollution Liability

When any remediation work is performed which may cause a pollution exposure, the Developer must cause remediation contractor to provide Contractor Pollution Liability covering bodily injury, property damage and other losses caused by pollution conditions that arise from the contract scope of work with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage must include completed operations, contractual liability, defense, excavation, environmental cleanup, remediation and disposal. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with or precede, start of work on the Agreement. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured.

(c) Post Construction:

(i) All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(d) Other Requirements:

The Developer must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Community Development, City Hall, Room 1000, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. The Developer must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached) or equivalent prior to closing. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Developer is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Developer to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Developer shall advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Developer of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to stop work and/or terminate agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided.

The insurance must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Developer and Contractors.

The Developer hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Developer in no way limit the Developer's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by the Developer under the Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Developer is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Developer must require Contractor and subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Developer may provide the coverages for Contractor and subcontractors. All Contractors and subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Developer unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Developer, any Contractor or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

The City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

SECTION 13. INDEMNIFICATION

13.01 General Indemnity. Developer agrees to indemnify, pay, defend and hold the City, and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and affiliates (individually an "Indemnitee," and collectively the "Indemnitees") harmless from and against, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (and including without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for such Indemnitees in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced or threatened, whether or not such Indemnities shall be designated a party thereto), that may be imposed on, suffered, incurred by or asserted against the Indemnitees in any manner relating or arising out of:

(i) the Developer's failure to comply with any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained within this Agreement; or

(ii) the Developer's or any contractor's failure to pay General Contractors, subcontractors or materialmen in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements or any other Project improvement; or

(iii) the existence of any material misrepresentation or omission in this Agreement, any offering memorandum or information statement or the Redevelopment Plan or any other document related to this Agreement that is the result of information supplied or omitted by the Developer or any Affiliate Developer or any agents, employees, contractors or persons acting under the control or at the request of the Developer or any Affiliate of Developer; or

(iv) the Developer's failure to cure any misrepresentation in this Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto;

provided, however, that Developer shall have no obligation to an Indemnitee arising from the wanton or willful misconduct of that Indemnitee. To the extent that the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it is violative of any law or public policy, Developer shall contribute the

maximum portion that it is permitted to pay and satisfy under the applicable law, to the payment and satisfaction of all indemnified liabilities incurred by the Indemnitees or any of them. The provisions of the undertakings and indemnification set out in this Section 13.01 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 14. MAINTAINING RECORDS/RIGHT TO INSPECT

14.01 Books and Records. The Developer shall keep and maintain separate, complete, accurate and detailed books and records necessary to reflect and fully disclose the total actual cost of the Project and the disposition of all funds from whatever source allocated thereto, and to monitor the Project. All such books, records and other documents, including but not limited to the Developer's loan statements, if any, General Contractors' and contractors' sworn statements, general contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, waivers of lien, paid receipts and invoices, shall be available at the Developer's offices for inspection, copying, audit and examination by an authorized representative of the City, at the Developer's expense. The Developer shall incorporate this right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books and records into all contracts entered into by the Developer with respect to the Project.

14.02 Inspection Rights. Upon three (3) business days' notice, any authorized representative of the City has access to all portions of the Project and the Property during normal business hours for the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 15. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

15.01 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events, subject to the provisions of Section 15.03, shall constitute an "Event of Default" by the Developer hereunder:

(a) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under this Agreement or any related agreement;

(b) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on the Developer's business, property, assets, operations or condition, financial or otherwise;

(c) the making or furnishing by the Developer to the City of any representation, warranty, certificate, schedule, report or other communication within or in connection with this Agreement or any related agreement which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;

(d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the Property, including any fixtures

now or hereafter attached thereto, other than the Permitted Liens, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;

(e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against the Developer or for the liquidation or reorganization of the Developer, or alleging that the Developer is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of the Developer's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or federal law, now or hereafter existing for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving the Developer; provided, however, that if such commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for the Developer, for any substantial part of the Developer's assets or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of the Developer; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against the Developer which remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for sixty (60) days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under the Lender Financing, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period;

(i) the dissolution of the Developer or the death of any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer;

(j) the institution in any court of a criminal proceeding (other than a misdemeanor) against the Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer, which is not dismissed within thirty (30) days, or the indictment of the Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer, for any crime (other than a misdemeanor);or

(k) prior to the issuance of the Certificate, the sale or transfer of a majority of the ownership interests of the Developer without the prior written consent of the City.

15.02 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the City may terminate this Agreement and all related agreements, and may suspend disbursement of City Funds. The City may, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, pursue and secure any available remedy, including but not limited to injunctive relief or the specific performance of the agreements contained herein.

15.03 Curative Period. In the event the Developer shall fail to perform a monetary covenant which the Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless the Developer has failed to perform such monetary covenant within ten (10) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying that it has failed to perform such monetary covenant. In the event the Developer shall fail to perform a non-monetary covenant which the Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless the Developer has failed to cure such default within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying the nature of the default; provided, however, with respect to those non-monetary defaults which are not capable of being cured within such thirty (30) day period, the Developer shall not be deemed to have committed an Event of Default under this Agreement if it has commenced to cure the alleged default within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes the cure of such default until the same has been cured, provided further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the City hereby agrees that any cure of and default made or tendered by one of Developer's limited partners shall be deemed to be a cure by the Developer and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by Developer.

SECTION 16. MORTGAGING OF THE PROJECT

All mortgages or deeds of trust in place as of the date hereof with respect to the Property or any portion thereof are listed on Exhibit G hereto (including but not limited to mortgages made prior to or on the date hereof in connection with Lender Financing) and are referred to herein as the "Existing Mortgages." Any mortgage or deed of trust that the Partnership may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof is referred to herein as a "New Mortgage." Any New Mortgage that the Partnership may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof with the prior written consent of the City is referred to herein as a "Permitted Mortgage." It is hereby agreed by and between the City and the Developer as follows:

(a) In the event that a mortgagee or any other party shall succeed to the Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of remedies under a New Mortgage (other than a Permitted Mortgage), whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.15 hereof, the City may, but shall not be obligated to, attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to the Developer for all purposes under this Agreement and, unless so recognized by the City as the successor in interest, such party shall be entitled to no rights or benefits under this Agreement, but such party shall be bound by those provisions of this Agreement that are covenants expressly running with the land.

(b) In the event that any mortgagee shall succeed to the Partnership's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of remedies under an Existing Mortgage or a Permitted Mortgage, whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction

therewith accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.15 hereof, the City hereby agrees to attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to the Developer for all purposes under this Agreement so long as such party accepts all of the obligations and liabilities of "the Developer" hereunder; provided, however, that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that if such party accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest under this Agreement, such party has no liability under this Agreement for any Event of Default of the Developer which accrued prior to the time such party succeeded to the interest of the Developer under this Agreement, in which case the Developer shall be solely responsible. However, if such mortgagee under a Permitted Mortgage or an Existing Mortgage does not expressly accept an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder, such party shall be entitled to no rights and benefits under this Agreement, and such party shall be bound only by those provisions of this Agreement, if any, which are covenants expressly running with the land.

(c) Prior to the issuance by the City to the Developer of a Certificate pursuant to Section 7 hereof, no New Mortgage shall be executed with respect to the Property or any portion thereof without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DCD.

SECTION 17. NOTICE

Unless otherwise specified, any notice, demand or request required hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below, by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) telecopy or facsimile; (c) overnight courier, or (d) registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

If to the City:	City of Chicago Department of Community Development 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000 Chicago, IL 60602 Attention: Commissioner
With Copies To:	City of Chicago Department of Law Finance and Economic Development Division 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600 Chicago, IL 60602
If to the Developer:	HWA – 850 Eastwood Limited Partnership HWA- 850 Eastwood GP Corp., NFP c/o Mercy Housing Lakefront 120 S LaSalle Street Suite 1850 Chicago, IL 60603 Attention: President

With Copies To: Applegate & Thorne-Thomsen
322 South Green Street, Suite 400
Chicago, Illinois 60607
Attention: Ben Applegate

Such addresses may be changed by notice to the other parties given in the same manner provided above. Any notice, demand, or request sent pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch. Any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier and any notices, demands or requests sent pursuant to subsection (d) shall be deemed received two (2) business days following deposit in the mail.

SECTION 18. MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 Amendment. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto may not be amended or modified without the prior written consent of the parties hereto; provided, however, that the City, in its sole discretion, may amend, modify or supplement **Exhibit D** hereto without the consent of any party hereto. It is agreed that no material amendment or change to this Agreement shall be made or be effective unless ratified or authorized by an ordinance duly adopted by the City Council.

18.02 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including each Exhibit attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference) constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto and it supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations and discussions between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof.

18.03 Limitation of Liability. No member, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to the Developer from the City or any successor in interest or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

18.04 Further Assurances. The Developer agrees to take such actions, including the execution and delivery of such documents, instruments, petitions and certifications as may become necessary or appropriate to carry out the terms, provisions and intent of this Agreement.

18.05 Waiver. Waiver by the City or the Developer with respect to any breach of this Agreement shall not be considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the respective party with respect to any other default or with respect to any particular default, except to the extent specifically waived by the City or the Developer in writing. No delay or omission on the part of a party in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right unless pursuant to the specific terms hereof. A waiver by a party of a provision of this Agreement shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of such party's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Agreement. No prior waiver by a party, nor any course of dealing

between the parties hereto, shall constitute a waiver of any such parties' rights or of any obligations of any other party hereto as to any future transactions.

18.06 Remedies Cumulative. The remedies of a party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of the remedies provided for herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedies of such party unless specifically so provided herein.

18.07 Disclaimer. Nothing contained in this Agreement nor any act of the City shall be deemed or construed by any of the parties, or by any third person, to create or imply any relationship of third-party beneficiary, principal or agent, limited or general partnership or joint venture, or to create or imply any association or relationship involving the City.

18.08 Headings. The paragraph and section headings contained herein are for convenience only and are not intended to limit, vary, define or expand the content thereof.

18.09 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement.

18.10 Severability. If any provision in this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, word or the application thereof, in any circumstance, is held invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and the remainder of this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

18.11 Conflict. In the event of a conflict between any provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the TIF Ordinances and/or the the Bond Ordinance, if any, such ordinance(s) shall prevail and control.

18.12 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.

18.13 Form of Documents. All documents required by this Agreement to be submitted, delivered or furnished to the City shall be in form and content satisfactory to the City.

18.14 Approval. Wherever this Agreement provides for the approval or consent of the City, DCD or the Commissioner, or any matter is to be to the City's, DCD's or the Commissioner's satisfaction, unless specifically stated to the contrary, such approval, consent or satisfaction shall be made, given or determined by the City, DCD or the Commissioner in writing and in the reasonable discretion thereof. The Commissioner or other person designated by the Mayor of the City shall act for the City or DCD in making all approvals, consents and determinations of satisfaction, granting the Certificate or otherwise administering this Agreement for the City.

18.15 Assignment. The Developer may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement in whole or in part without the written consent of the City, except for the collateral assignment of its rights in connection with the seller financing provided for the purchase of the

Eastwood Building as security for the repayment of the seller note issued in connection with the acquisition. Any successor in interest to the Developer under this Agreement shall certify in writing to the City its agreement to abide by all remaining executory terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to **Sections 8.18** (Real Estate Provisions) and **8.20** (Survival of Covenants) hereof, for the Term of the Agreement. The Developer consents to the City's sale, transfer, assignment or other disposal of this Agreement at any time in whole or in part.

18.16 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein) and shall inure to the benefit of the Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein). Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall not run to the benefit of, or be enforceable by, any person or entity other than a party to this Agreement and its successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement should not be deemed to confer upon third parties any remedy, claim, right of reimbursement or other right.

18.17 Force Majeure. Neither the City nor the Developer nor any successor in interest to either of them shall be considered in breach of or in default of its obligations under this Agreement in the event of any delay caused by damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, strike, shortage of material, unusually adverse weather conditions such as, by way of illustration and not limitation, severe rain storms or below freezing temperatures of abnormal degree or for an abnormal duration, tornadoes or cyclones, and other events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay shall, upon the occurrence of the event causing such delay, immediately give written notice to the other parties to this Agreement. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay may rely on this section only to the extent of the actual number of days of delay effected by any such events described above.

18.18 Exhibits. All of the exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by reference.

18.19 Business Economic Support Act. Pursuant to the Business Economic Support Act (30 ILCS 760/1 *et seq.*), if the Developer is required to provide notice under the WARN Act, the Developer shall, in addition to the notice required under the WARN Act, provide at the same time a copy of the WARN Act notice to the Governor of the State, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives of the State, the President and minority Leader of the Senate of State, and the Mayor of each municipality where the Developer has locations in the State. Failure by the Developer to provide such notice as described above may result in the termination of all or a part of the payment or reimbursement obligations of the City set forth herein.

18.20 Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction. If there is a lawsuit under this Agreement, each party may hereto agree to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Cook County, the State of Illinois and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

18.21 Costs and Expenses. In addition to and not in limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, Developer agrees to pay upon demand the City's out-of-pocket expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Agreement. This includes, subject to any limits under applicable law, attorney's fees and legal expenses, whether or not there is a lawsuit, including attorney's fees for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Developer also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

18.22 Business Relationships. The Developer acknowledges (A) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (B) that Developer has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b), it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (C) that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The Developer hereby represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge after due inquiry, no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

HWA – 850 EASTWOOD LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
an Illinois limited partnership,

By: HWA – 850 Eastwood GP Corp., NFP,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation,
its general partner

By: _____
Cindy Holler, President

HWA 850 EASTWOOD GP CORP., NFP,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By: _____
Its: _____

MERCY HOUSING LAKEFRONT,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation,

By: _____
Cindy Holler, President


CITY OF CHICAGO

By: Christine Raguso
Christine Raguso
Acting Commissioner
Department of Community Development

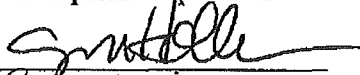
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

HWA – 850 EASTWOOD LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
an Illinois limited partnership,

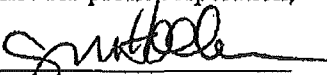
By: HWA – 850 Eastwood GP Corp., NFP,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation,
its general partner

By: 
Cindy Holler, President

HWA 850 EASTWOOD GP CORP., NFP,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By: 
Its: President

MERCY HOUSING LAKEFRONT,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation,

By: 
Cindy Holler, President

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Christine Raguso
Acting Commissioner
Department of Community Development

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, Margaret Ann Shultz, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Cindy Haller, personally known to me to be the President of HWA 850 Eastwood GP Corp., NFP, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("the General Partner"), general partner of HWA 850 Eastwood Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership ("the Partnership"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the Board of Directors of the General Partner, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the Partnership, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 4th day of August, 2010.

Margaret Ann Shultz
Notary Public

My Commission Expires



STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, Yolanda Quesada, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Christine Raguso, personally known to me to be the Acting Commissioner of the Department of Community Development of the City of Chicago (the "City"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument pursuant to the authority given to her by the City, as her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 4 day of August, 2010:

Yolanda Quesada
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 9-28-2013



**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	Redevelopment Area Legal Description
Exhibit B	*Property Legal Description
Exhibit C	*TIF-Funded Improvements
Exhibit D	Redevelopment Plan
Exhibit E	Construction Contract
Exhibit F	Requisition Form
Exhibit G	Permitted Liens
Exhibit H	Project Budget
Exhibit I	Prior Approved Expenditures
Exhibit J	Opinion of Developer's Counsel

(An asterisk (*) indicates which exhibits are to be recorded.)

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT A

REDEVELOPMENT AREA LEGAL DESCRIPTION

[NOT ATTACHED FOR RECORDING PURPOSES]

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT B

PROPERTY LEGAL DESCRIPTION

[SEE ATTACHED]

EXHIBIT B

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LOTS 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 AND THE EAST 20 FEET OF LOT 11 IN HORACE A. GOODRICH'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 10 RODS OF THE NORTH 60 RODS OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ADDRESS COMMONLY KNOWN AS:

850 West Eastwood Avenue, Chicago, IL

PERMANENT INDEX NO.:

14-17-213-024

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LOTS 24, 25, AND 26 (EXCEPT THE EAST 7 FEET OF SAID LOTS) IN BLOCK 3 IN CONARROE'S RESUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF ARGYLE LYING SOUTH OF THE CENTER LINE OF ARGYLE STREET IN THE SOUTHEAST FRACTIONAL QUARTER OF SECTION 8, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED OCTOBER 29, 1885 IN BOOK 20 OF PLATS, PAGE 49, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ADDRESS COMMONLY KNOWN AS:

4946 North Sheridan Avenue, Chicago, IL

PERMANENT INDEX NO.:

14-08-411-012

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT C

TIF-FUNDED IMPROVEMENTS

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Acquisition Costs of Eastwood Building	\$20,500,000*

*Notwithstanding the total of TIF-Funded Improvements, the assistance to be provided by the City is limited to the amount described in Section 4.03.

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT D

REDEVELOPMENT PLAN

[NOT ATTACHED FOR RECORDING PURPOSES.]

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT E

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

[NOT ATTACHED FOR RECORDING PURPOSES.]

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT F

REQUISITION FORM

[NOT ATTACHED FOR RECORDING PURPOSES.]

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT G

PERMITTED LIENS

[NOT ATTACHED FOR RECORDING PURPOSES.]

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

EXHIBIT H

PROJECT BUDGET

[NOT ATTACHED FOR RECORDING PURPOSES.]

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

**EXHIBIT I
APPROVED PRIOR EXPENDITURES**

[NOT ATTACHED FOR RECORDING PURPOSES.]

**MERCY PRESERVATION HOUSING
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

**EXHIBIT J
OPINION OF DEVELOPER'S COUNSEL**

[NOT ATTACHED FOR RECORDING PURPOSES.]

Contract Summary Sheet

Contract (PO) Number: 23014

Specification Number: 90491

Name of Contractor: HWA-850 EASTWOOD LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

City Department: DEPT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Title of Contract: Mercy Preservation Housing Multi-Family

Term of Contract: Start Date: 8/1/2010

End Date: 12/31/2024

Dollar Amount of Contract (or maximum compensation if a Term Agreement) (DUR):
\$10,329,388.00

Brief Description of Work: Mercy Preservation Housing Multi-Family

Procurement Services Contract Area: COMPTROLLER-OTHER

Vendor Number: 53633024

Submission Date:

SEP 28 2010

7

CHICAGO MARCH 10, 2010

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Finance having had under consideration . . .

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ENTERING INTO AND EXECUTING OF A LOAN AGREEMENT WITH HWA-850 EASTWOOD L.P., THE AUTHORITY TO ISSUE MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BONDS (MERCY PRESERVATION PROJECT) 2010 SERIES, AND THE AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO AND EXECUTE A REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH HWA-850 L.P.

AMOUNT OF LOAN
NOT TO EXCEED: \$7,500,000

AMOUNT OF BONDS
NOT TO EXCEED: \$35,000,000

Having had the same under advisement, begs leave to report and recommend that your Honorable Body pass the proposed ORDINANCE TRANSMITTED HERewith

This recommendation was concurred in by _____ (a viva voce vote of members of the committee with _____ dissenting vote(s).

ALDERMAN BURKE ABSTAINED FROM VOTING PURSUANT TO RULE 14

Respectfully submitted

(signed) Edward M. Burke
Chairman

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago (the "City") is a duly constituted and existing municipality within the meaning of Section 1 of Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "Constitution") having a population in excess of twenty-five thousand (25,000) and is a home rule unit of local government under Section 6(a) of Article VII of the Constitution; and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore found and does hereby find that there exists within the City a serious shortage of decent, safe and sanitary rental housing available to persons of low- and moderate-income and has determined that the continuance of a shortage of affordable rental housing is harmful to the health, prosperity, economic stability and general welfare of the City; and

WHEREAS, as a home rule unit and pursuant to the Constitution, the City is authorized and empowered to issue multi-family housing revenue bonds for the purpose of financing the cost of acquiring, constructing, rehabilitating and equipping an affordable multi-family housing facility for low- and moderate-income families located in the City; and

WHEREAS, by this ordinance, the City Council of the City (the "City Council") has determined that it is necessary and in the best interest of the City to provide certain financing to HWA-850 Eastwood Limited Partnership (the "Borrower"), an Illinois limited partnership, the general partner of which is HWA-850 Eastwood GP Corp., NFP, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation (the "General Partner"), the sole member of which is Mercy Housing Lakefront, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation (the "Member"); and

WHEREAS, the Borrower desires that the City issue, sell and deliver the City's multi-family housing revenue bonds (Mercy Preservation Project) 2010 Series in one or more series in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$35,000,000 (the "Bonds"), and lend the proceeds therefrom to the Borrower, to enable it to pay a portion of the costs of the acquisition, rehabilitation and equipping of an approximately three hundred (300) unit affordable multi-family housing project, and related improvements, situated in two buildings (the "Project") located at 850 West Eastwood Avenue (the "Eastwood Building") and 4946 North Sheridan Road (the "Sheridan Building"), Chicago, Illinois (collectively, the Eastwood Building and the Sheridan Building are referred to herein as the "Property"), and pay a portion of the costs of the issuance and other costs in connection with the Project; and

WHEREAS, by this Ordinance, the City Council has determined that it is necessary and in the best interests of the City to borrow money for the purposes set forth above and to evidence its limited, special obligation to repay that borrowing, through the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds and the obligation to pay interest thereon do not now and shall never constitute an indebtedness of or an obligation of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof, within the purview of any Constitutional limitation or statutory provision, or a charge against the general credit or taxing powers of any of them. No owner of the Bonds shall have the right to compel the taxing power of the City, the State of Illinois or any

political subdivision thereof to pay any principal installment of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower will cause to be delivered to the Trustee (as defined below) a direct pay Credit Enhancement Agreement (the "Credit Enhancement Agreement") between the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") and the Trustee which will provide for draws in an amount sufficient to pay the principal and interest on the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the principal and interest on the Bonds will be further secured by, among other things, a mortgage on the Property and certain other related collateral and by pledges and/or assignments of certain funds, personal property, and contractual rights of the Borrower and its affiliates; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the City Council has determined by this ordinance that it is necessary and in the best interests of the City to enter into (i) one or more Trust Indentures to provide for the financing of the Project (the "Indenture") between the City and to a bank or trust company to be designated as herein provided (the "Trustee"), providing for the security for and terms and conditions of the Bonds to be issued thereunder, (ii) one or more Loan Agreements (the "Loan Agreement") between the City and the Borrower providing for the loan of the proceeds of the Bonds to the Borrower and the use of such proceeds, (iii) a Land Use Restriction Agreement among the City, the Borrower and the Trustee (the "Land Use Restriction Agreement"), (iv) one or more bond purchase agreements among the City, the Borrower and the underwriters named therein (the "Bond Purchase Agreement," providing for the sale of the Bonds or placement of the Bonds (v) a Tax Agreement between the City and the Borrower (the "Tax Agreement"), (vi) one or more Intercreditor Agreements among the City, the Trustee, the Freddie Mac and Bank of America N.A., or such entity acceptable to the DCD Commissioner (as defined below), as the construction phase credit facility provider (the "Intercreditor Agreement") which establishes the priorities of lien in the Property among the certain parties thereto; and

WHEREAS, there has been presented to this meeting of the City Council forms of the following documents in connection with the Bonds:

- (a) the form of Indenture, from the City to the Trustee, which includes a form of the Bonds to be issued by the City, attached as **Exhibit B** hereto;
- (b) the form of Loan Agreement, attached as **Exhibit C** hereto; and
- (c) the form of Land Use Restriction Agreement, attached as **Exhibit D** hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States has enacted the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 12701, *et seq.*, authorizing, *inter alia*, the HOME Investment Partnerships Program (the "HOME Program") pursuant to which the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") is authorized to make funds (the "HOME Funds") available to participating jurisdictions to increase the number of families served with decent, safe, sanitary and affordable housing and to expand the long-term supply of affordable housing; and

WHEREAS, the City has received an allocation from HUD of HOME Funds to make loans and grants for the purposes enumerated above, and such HOME Funds are administered by the City's Department of Community Development ("DCD"); and

WHEREAS, the City may have available certain funds in Corporate Fund Number 100 (the "Corporate Funds") to be used as the local match of HOME Funds as required under the HOME Program; and

WHEREAS, the City may have available to it certain funds (the "Program Income") derived from repayments to the City of HOME Funds and/or other returns on the investment of HOME Funds; and

WHEREAS, the City has programmed certain funds (the "Multi-Program Funds") for its Multi-Family Loan Program (the "Multi-Program") under the Community Development Block Grant Program, wherein acquisition and rehabilitation loans are made available to owners of rental properties containing five or more dwelling units located in low- and moderate-income areas, and the Multi-Program is administered by DCD; and

WHEREAS, DCD has preliminarily reviewed and approved the making of a loan to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed Seven Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$7,500,000) (the "Affordable Housing Loan"), to be funded from HOME Funds, Corporate Funds, Program Income and/or Multi-Program Funds, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit A-1 attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on June 27, 2001, and published at pages 62342 through 62431 of the Journal for such date, a certain redevelopment plan and project (the "Wilson Yard Plan") for the Wilson Yard Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area (the "Wilson Yard Area") was approved pursuant to the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/ 11-74.4-1, *et seq.*) (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on June 27, 2001 and published at pages 62433 through 62441 of the Journal for such date, the Wilson Yard Area was designated as a redevelopment project area pursuant to the Act; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Wilson Yard TIF Ordinance") adopted by the City Council on June 27, 2001, and published at pages 62443 through 62451, of the Journal for such date, tax increment allocation financing was adopted pursuant to the Act as a means of financing certain Wilson Yard Area redevelopment project costs (as defined in the Act) incurred pursuant to the Wilson Yard Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the General Partner and the Member (together, the "Developer") have proposed to undertake the redevelopment of the Eastwood Building in accordance with the Plan and pursuant to the terms and conditions of a proposed redevelopment agreement to be executed by the Borrower and the City, with the Eastwood Building to be financed in part by certain pledged incremental taxes, if any, deposited from time to time in the

Wilson Yard Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area Special Tax Allocation Fund (the "Wilson Yard Fund", as defined in the Wilson Yard TIF Ordinance) pursuant to Section 5/ 11-74.4-8(b) of the Act ("Wilson Yard Incremental Taxes"), pursuant to Section 5/ 11-74.4-8(b) of the Act; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 10-CDC-6 adopted by the Community Development Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Commission") on January 12, 2010, the Commission has recommended that one or more of the Developer entities be designated as developer for the Project and that DCD be authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver on behalf of the City a redevelopment agreement with the one or more of the Developer entities;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Incorporation of Recitals. The recitals contained in the preambles to this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this ordinance by this reference. All capitalized terms used in this ordinance, unless otherwise defined herein, shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

Section 2. Findings and Determinations. The City Council hereby finds and determines that the delegations of authority that are contained in this ordinance, including the authority to make the specific determinations described herein, are necessary and desirable because the City Council cannot itself as advantageously, expeditiously and conveniently exercise such authority and make such specific determinations. Thus, authority is granted to each Authorized Officer (as defined below) to determine to sell the Bonds on such terms as and to the extent such officer determines that such sale or sales are desirable and in the best interest of the City.

Section 3. Authorization of Bonds. The issuance of the Bonds by the City in the principal amount of not to exceed Thirty-Five Million Dollars (\$35,000,000) from time to time and in one (1) or more series is hereby authorized, subject to the provisions of this ordinance and the Indenture hereinafter authorized.

The Bonds shall contain a provision that they are issued under authority of this ordinance. The Bonds shall mature not later than thirty-five (35) years from the first day of the month immediately succeeding the date of issue of the Bonds and shall bear interest at such rate or rates as shall be determined pursuant to the Indenture, which interest shall be payable on the interest payment dates set forth in the Indenture. The Bonds shall be dated, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, shall be payable in such places and in such manner and shall have such other details and provisions as prescribed by the Indenture and the form of the Bonds therein. The interest rate on the Bonds shall not exceed the rate of twelve percent (12%).

The provisions for execution, signatures, authentication, payment and prepayment, with respect to the Bonds, shall be as set forth in the Indenture and in the form of the Bonds therein.

Each of (i) the Mayor of the City (the "Mayor"), the (ii) Chief Financial Officer of the City (as defined below) or (iii) any other officer designated in writing by the Mayor (the Mayor, the Chief Financial Officer or any such other officer being referred to as an "Authorized Officer") is hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Bonds and the Indenture on behalf of the City, in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, as determined in the Notification of Sale, and made a part hereof and hereby approved with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer's approval and the City Council's approval of any changes or revisions from the form of the Indenture attached to this ordinance.

As used herein, the term "Chief Financial Officer" shall mean the Chief Financial Officer of the City appointed by the Mayor, or, if there is no such officer then holding said office, the City Comptroller.

Each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to act as an authorized issuer representative (each an "Authorized Issuer Representative") of the City for the purposes provided in the Indenture.

An Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Agreement on behalf of the City, in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit C**, and made a part hereof and hereby approved with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the City Council's approval of any changes or revisions from the form of the Loan Agreement attached to this ordinance.

An Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Land Use Restriction Agreement on behalf of the City, in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D** and made a part hereof and hereby approved with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer's approval of any changes or revisions from the form of Land Use Restriction Agreement attached to this ordinance.

An Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver one or more Tax Agreements on behalf of the City, in substantially the form of tax agreements used in previous issuances of tax-exempt bonds pursuant to programs similar to the Bonds, with appropriate revisions to reflect the terms and provisions of the Bonds and the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and with such other revisions in text as the Authorized Officer executing the same shall determine are necessary or desirable in connection with the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Bonds. The execution of a Tax Agreement by the Authorized Officer shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the approval of the City Council to the terms provided in the Tax Agreement.

Section 4. Security for the Bonds. The Bonds shall be limited obligations of the City, payable solely from and/or secured by (a) the Bond Mortgage Note, (b) the Bond Mortgage; (c) the Credit Facility providing credit enhancement for the Bond Mortgage Loan, (d) certain funds pledged under the Indenture, (e) all right, title and interest of the City (other

than certain reserved rights of the City, as described in the Loan Agreement) in the Loan Agreement, and (f) the proceeds of the Bonds and income from the temporary investment thereof, as provided in the Indenture. In order to secure the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds, such rights, proceeds and investment income are hereby pledged to the extent and for the purposes as provided in the Indenture and are hereby appropriated for the purposes set forth in the Indenture. Nothing contained in this ordinance shall limit or restrict the subordination of the pledge of such rights, proceeds and investment income as set forth in the Indenture to the payment of any other obligations of the City enjoying a lien or claim on such rights, proceeds and investment income as of the date of issuance of the Bonds, all as shall be determined by the Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of the Bonds and the Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to enter into an Intercreditor Agreement which sets forth the priority of liens so determined. The execution of the Intercreditor Agreement by the Authorized Officer shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the approval of the City Council to the terms provided in the Intercreditor Agreement. The Indenture shall set forth such covenants with respect to the application of such rights, proceeds and investment income as shall be deemed necessary by the Authorized Officer in connection with the sale of the Bonds issued thereunder.

Section 5. Limited Obligations. The Bonds, when issued and outstanding, will be a limited obligation of the City, payable solely as provided in each Indenture. The Bonds and the interest thereon shall never constitute a debt or general obligation or a pledge of the faith, the credit or the taxing power of the City within the meaning of any Constitutional or statutory provision of the State of Illinois. The City shall not be liable on the Bonds, nor shall the Bonds be payable out of any funds of the City other than those pledged therefor pursuant to the terms of each Indenture hereinafter described.

Section 6. Assignment of Rights. The right, title and interest of the City (except for certain rights to notice, involvement in certain discussions related to the Bonds, indemnification, and reimbursement) in, to and under the Loan Agreement, and the revenues to be derived by the City thereunder will be assigned to the Trustee under the Indenture.

Section 7. Sale and Delivery of Bonds. The Bonds shall be sold and delivered to, or at the direction of, one or more underwriters (the "Underwriters") to be selected by the Authorized Officer, subject to the terms and conditions of a Bond Purchase Agreement among the City, the Borrower and the Underwriters for the Bonds (the "Purchase Agreement"), or, alternatively, are hereby authorized to be sold and delivered directly to one or more investors to be selected by the Authorized Officer subject to the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement. The Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the City, with the concurrence of the Chairman of the Committee on Finance of the City Council, the Purchase Agreement in substantially the form of bond purchase agreements used in previous sales of bonds pursuant to programs similar to the Bonds, with appropriate revisions to reflect the terms and provisions of the Bonds and the fact that the Bonds may be sold to certain institutional investors, and with such other revisions in text as the Authorized Officer shall determine are necessary or desirable in connection with the sale of the Bonds. The execution of the Purchase Agreement by the Authorized Officer shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the approval of the City Council to the terms provided in the Purchase Agreement. The distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement, if any, and the Official Statement or any other placement

document to prospective purchasers of the Bonds and the use thereof by the Underwriters in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds are hereby authorized, provided that the City shall not be responsible for the content of any Preliminary Official Statement or of the Official Statement or any other placement document, except as specifically provided in the Purchase Agreement executed by the Authorized Officer, and provided further that, if the Bonds are sold directly to institutional investors, the City may forego the use of an Official Statement, but only if such institutional investors execute and deliver to the City "sophisticated investor" letters satisfactory to the Authorized Officer. The compensation paid to the Underwriters in connection with the sale of the Bonds shall not exceed three percent (3%) of their aggregate principal amount. In connection with the offer and delivery of the Bonds, the Authorized Officer, and such other officers of the City as may be necessary, are authorized to execute and deliver such instruments and documents as may be necessary to implement the transaction and to effect the issuance and delivery of the Bonds. Any limitation on the amount of Bonds issued pursuant to this ordinance as set forth herein shall be exclusive of any original issue discount or premium.

Section 8. Notification of Sale. Subsequent to the sale of the Bonds, the Authorized Officer shall file in the Office of the City Clerk a Notification of Sale for the Bonds directed to the City Council setting forth (i) the aggregate original principal amount of, maturity schedule, redemption provisions for and nature of the Bonds sold, (ii) the extent of any tender rights to be granted to the holder of the Bonds, including, without limitation, the right of the holder to tender the Bonds in exchange for one or more mortgage certificates held by the Trustee under the Indenture, (iii) the identity of the Trustee, (iv) the interest rates on the Bonds, (v) the identity of any Underwriters or institutional investors who purchase the Bonds directly from the City or through the Underwriters, and (v) the compensation paid to the Underwriters in connection with such sale. There shall be attached to such notification the final form of the Indenture.

Section 9. Administrative Fee. DCD is hereby authorized to charge an administrative fee or fees in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, which shall be collected under such terms and conditions as determined by the DCD and which shall be in an amount as determined by the DCD but not to exceed the maximum amount permitted under Section 148 of the Code to avoid characterization of the bonds as "arbitrage bonds" as defined in such Section 148. Such administrative fee or fees shall be used by DCD for administrative expenses and other housing activities.

Section 10. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed by manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor of the City or the Authorized Officer, and the seal of the City shall be affixed or imprinted and attested to by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk or any Deputy Clerk, as set forth in the related Indenture, and the same shall be delivered to the Trustee for proper authentication and delivery upon instructions to that effect.

Section 11. Appointment of Trustee. Seaway Bank & Trust Company is hereby designated to serve as Trustee.

Section 12. DCD Approval.

(a) Upon the approval and availability of the additional financing as shown on Exhibit A-1 hereto, the Commissioner of DCD or the Acting Commissioner of DCD (the "DCD Commissioner") and any designee of the DCD Commissioner are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel, to enter into and execute such agreements and instruments, and perform any and all acts as shall be necessary or advisable in connection with the implementation of the Affordable Housing Loan and the terms and program objectives of the HOME Program and/or the Multi-Program. The execution of such agreements and instruments and the performance of such acts shall be conclusive evidence of such approval. The DCD Commissioner is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel, to negotiate any and all terms and provisions in connection with the Affordable Housing Loan, which do not substantially modify the terms described in Exhibit A-1 hereto. Upon the execution and receipt of proper documentation, the DCD Commissioner is hereby authorized to disburse the proceeds to the Borrower.

(b) In connection with the Affordable Housing Loan by the City to the Borrower, the City shall waive those certain fees, if applicable, imposed by the City with respect to the Project and as more fully described in Exhibit A-2 attached hereto. The Project shall be deemed to qualify as "Affordable Housing" for purposes of Chapter 16-18 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Municipal Code"). Section 2-45-110 of the Municipal Code shall not apply to the Project or the Property.

Section 13. Public Hearing. This City Council hereby directs that the Bonds shall not be issued unless and until the requirements of Section 147(1) of the United States Internal Revenue Code, including particularly the approval requirement following any required public hearing, have been fully satisfied, and that no contract, agreement or commitment to issue the Bonds shall be executed or undertaken prior to satisfaction of the requirements of said Section 147(f) unless the performance of said contract, agreement or commitment is expressly conditioned upon the prior satisfaction of such requirements. All such actions taken prior to the enactment of this ordinance are hereby ratified and confirmed.

Section 14. Further Assurances. The Authorized Officer, the DCD Commissioner, the City Clerk and any Deputy Clerk of the City are hereby designated the authorized representatives of the City, and each of them is hereby authorized and directed to do any and all things necessary to effect the performance of all obligations of the City under and pursuant to this ordinance and the performance of all other acts of whatever nature necessary to effect and carry out the authority conferred by this ordinance, including, but not limited to, the exercise following the delivery date of any of the Bonds of any power or authority delegated to such official of the City under this ordinance with respect to the Bonds upon the initial issuance thereof, but subject to any limitations on or restrictions of such power or authority as herein set forth. The Authorized Officer, the DCD Commissioner, the City Clerk, any Deputy City Clerk and the other officers, agents and employees of the City are hereby further authorized, empowered and directed, for and on behalf of the City, to execute and deliver all papers, documents, certificates and other instruments that may be required to carry out the authority conferred by this ordinance or to evidence said authority, including, without limitation, any

documents necessary to evidence the receipt or assignment of any collateral for the Bonds from the Borrower.

Section 15. Severability. The provisions of this ordinance are hereby declared to be separable, and if any section, phrase or provision shall for any reason be declared to be invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the sections, phrases and provisions hereof; provided that no holding of invalidity shall require the City to make any payments from revenues other than those derived from the Loan Agreement.

Section 16. No Recourse. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any of the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this ordinance, the Indenture, the Loan Agreement, the Purchase Agreement or the Tax Agreement against any past, present or future officer, member or employee of the City, or any officer, employee, director or trustee of any successor, as such, either directly or through the City, or any such successor, under any rule of law or equity, statute or constitution or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, and all such liability of any such member, officer, employee, director or trustee as such is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the execution of the Indentures, the Loan Agreement, the Purchase Agreement and the Tax Agreement and the issuance of the Bonds.

Section 17. Volume Cap. The Bonds are obligations taken into account under Section 146 of the Code in the allocation of the City's volume cap.

Section 18. Developer Designation. The Developer is hereby designated as the developer for the Project pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-4 of the Act.

Section 19. Redevelopment Agreement. The DCD Commissioner or a designee of the DCD Commissioner is each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver a redevelopment agreement between the Borrower, the General Partner and/or the Member, or any combination of the foregoing, and the City, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E and made a part hereof (the "Redevelopment Agreement"), with such modifications as may be required in connection with (i) the Freddie Mac credit enhancements related to the Bonds and (ii) the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Green Retrofit Program financing (each as further described in Exhibit A-1), and such other supporting documents as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Redevelopment Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Redevelopment Agreement.

Section 20. Payment of Wilson Yard Incremental Taxes. The City Council of the City hereby finds that the City is authorized to pay an amount not to exceed Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) from Wilson Yard Incremental Taxes as the City Funds (as defined in the Redevelopment Agreement) to finance a portion of the eligible costs included within the Project. The City Funds are hereby appropriated for the purposes set forth in this Section.

Section 21. Repealer. All ordinances and resolutions and parts thereof in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

Section 22. Effect of Municipal Code. No provision of the Municipal Code or violation of any provision of the Municipal Code shall be deemed to impair the validity of this ordinance or the instruments authorized by this ordinance or to impair the rights of the owners of the Bonds to receive payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds or to impair the security for the Bonds; provided further that the foregoing shall not be deemed to affect the availability of any other remedy or penalty for any violation of any provision of the Municipal Code.

Section 23. Proxies. The Mayor and the Authorized Officer may each designate another to act as their respective proxy and to affix their respective signatures to, in the case of the Mayor, each Bond, whether in temporary or definitive form, and to any other instrument, certificate or document required or authorized to be signed by the Mayor or the Authorized Officer pursuant to this ordinance. In each case, each shall send to the City Council written notice of the person so designated by each, such notice stating the name of the person so selected and identifying the instruments, certificates and documents which such person shall be authorized to sign as proxy for the Mayor or the Authorized Officer, respectively. A written signature of the Mayor or the Authorized Officer, respectively, executed by the person so designated underneath, shall be attached to each notice. Each notice, with signatures attached, shall be recorded in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago and filed with the Office of the City Clerk. When the signature of the Mayor is placed on an instrument, certificate or document at the direction of the Mayor in the specified manner, the same, in all respects, shall be as binding on the City as if signed by the Mayor in person. When the signature of the Authorized Officer is placed on an instrument, certificate or document at the direction of the Authorized Officer in the specified manner, the same, in all respects, shall be as binding on the City as if signed by the Authorized Officer in person.

Section 24. Effective Date. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

Document No. PO2010- 391

Document No. 02010- 860

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE ON
FINANCE
FEB 10 2010
Miguel del Valle
City Clerk
City of Chicago

PASSED by the City Council of the City of
Chicago and deposited in the office of the
City Clerk of said City.
MAR 10 2010
Miguel del Valle
City Clerk
City of Chicago

APPROVED
Mara L. George
CORPORATION COUNSEL

APPROVED
Richard M. Daley
3-19-10 Mayor

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD
REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

FINANCIAL REPORT

DECEMBER 31, 2010

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

C O N T E N T S

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	1-2
Management's discussion and analysis	3-5
Statement of net assets and governmental fund balance sheet	6
Statement of activities and governmental fund revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	7
Notes to financial statements	8-10
 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of expenditures by statutory code	11

BANSLEY AND KIENER, L.L.P.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
O'HARE PLAZA
8745 WEST HIGGINS ROAD, SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60631
AREA CODE 312 263.2700

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Rahm Emanuel, Mayor
Members of the City Council
City of Chicago, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010, as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Chicago's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements present only the Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project and do not purport to, and do not present fairly the financial position of the City of Chicago, Illinois, as of December 31, 2010, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois, as of December 31, 2010, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 3 through 5 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

The Honorable Rahm Emanuel, Mayor
Members of the City Council

- 2 -

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule of expenditures by statutory code on page 11, which is also the responsibility of the City of Chicago's management, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements of Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois. Such additional information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Bensley and Keiner, C.C.P.

Certified Public Accountants

June 10, 2011

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
(UNAUDITED)

As management of the Wilson Yard Tax Increment Redevelopment Project Area (Project), we offer the readers of the Project's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the Project's financial performance for the year ended December 31, 2010. Please read it in conjunction with the Project's financial statements, which follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Project's basic financial statements. The Project's basic financial statements include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) governmental fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information concerning the Project's expenditures by statutory code.

Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include two kinds of financial statements that present different views of the Project – the *Government-Wide Financial Statements* and the *Governmental Fund Financial Statements*. These financial statements also include the notes to the financial statements that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detail.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the Project's financial status and use accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the project's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid. The two government-wide statements report the Project's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets – the difference between the Project's assets and liabilities – is one way to measure the Project's financial health, or position.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Project's significant funds – not the Project as a whole. Governmental funds focus on: 1) how cash and other financial assets can readily be converted to cash flows and 2) the year-end balances that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the Project. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the statements to explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
(UNAUDITED)
(Continued)

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements follow the basic financial statements.

Other Supplementary Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents a schedule of expenditures by statutory code. This supplementary information follows the notes to the financial statements.

Condensed Comparative Financial Statements

The condensed comparative financial statements are presented on the following page.

Analysis of Overall Financial Position and Results of Operations

Property tax revenue for the Project was \$6,962,319 for the year. This was an increase of 15 percent over the prior year. The change in net assets produced a decrease in net assets of \$3,762,817. The Project's net assets decreased by 14 percent from the prior year making available \$22,644,316 of funding to be provided for purposes of future redevelopment in the Project's designated area. Expenses increased this year due to the Project's formulation of a redevelopment plan or necessary funding was substantially complete and available.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
(UNAUDITED)
(Concluded)

Government-Wide

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Total assets	\$ 22,883,266	\$ 26,542,073	\$ (3,658,807)	-14%
Total liabilities	<u>238,950</u>	<u>134,940</u>	<u>104,010</u>	77%
Total net assets	<u>\$ 22,644,316</u>	<u>\$ 26,407,133</u>	<u>\$ (3,762,817)</u>	-14%
Total revenues	\$ 6,979,897	\$ 6,066,563	\$ 913,334	15%
Total expenses	<u>10,742,714</u>	<u>976,179</u>	<u>9,766,535</u>	1,000%
Changes in net assets	<u>(3,762,817)</u>	<u>5,090,384</u>	<u>(8,853,201)</u>	-174%
Ending net assets	<u>\$ 22,644,316</u>	<u>\$ 26,407,133</u>	<u>\$ (3,762,817)</u>	-14%

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS AND
GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2010

<u>ASSETS</u>	<u>Governmental Fund</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>Statement of Net Assets</u>
Cash and investments	\$ 15,810,286	\$ -	\$ 15,810,286
Property taxes receivable	7,056,000	-	7,056,000
Accrued interest receivable	16,980	-	16,980
Total assets	<u>\$ 22,883,266</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 22,883,266</u>
 <u>LIABILITIES</u> 			
Vouchers payable	\$ 92,339	\$ -	\$ 92,339
Due to other City funds	146,611	-	146,611
Deferred revenue	6,071,324	(6,071,324)	-
Total liabilities	6,310,274	(6,071,324)	238,950
 <u>FUND BALANCE/NET ASSETS</u> 			
Fund balance:			
Designated for future redevelopment project costs	16,572,992	(16,572,992)	-
Total liabilities and fund balance	<u>\$ 22,883,266</u>		
Net assets:			
Restricted for future redevelopment project costs		22,644,316	22,644,316
Total net assets		<u>\$ 22,644,316</u>	<u>\$ 22,644,316</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Total fund balance - governmental fund	\$ 16,572,992
Property tax revenue is recognized in the period for which levied rather than when "available". A portion of the deferred property tax revenue is not available.	<u>6,071,324</u>
Total net assets - governmental activities	<u>\$ 22,644,316</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010

	<u>Governmental Fund</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>Statement of Activities</u>
Revenues:			
Property tax	\$ 6,499,828	\$ 462,491	\$ 6,962,319
Interest	17,578	-	17,578
Total revenues	6,517,406	462,491	6,979,897
Expenditures/expenses:			
Economic development projects	10,742,714	-	10,742,714
Excess of expenditures over revenues	(4,225,308)	4,225,308	-
Change in net assets	-	(3,762,817)	(3,762,817)
Fund balance/net assets:			
Beginning of year	20,798,300	5,608,833	26,407,133
End of year	<u>\$ 16,572,992</u>	<u>\$ 6,071,324</u>	<u>\$ 22,644,316</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balance - governmental fund	\$ (4,225,308)
Property tax revenue is recognized in the period for which levied rather than when "available". A portion of the deferred property tax revenue is not available.	<u>462,491</u>
Change in net assets - governmental activities	<u>\$ (3,762,817)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) *Reporting Entity*

In June 2001, the City of Chicago (City) established the Wilson Yard Tax Increment Redevelopment Project Area (Project). The area has been established to finance improvements, leverage private investment and create and retain jobs. The Project is accounted for within the special revenue funds of the City.

(b) *Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements*

The accompanying financial statements of the Project have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). In June 1999, the GASB unanimously approved Statement No. 34 (as amended by Statement No. 37), *Basic Financial Statements - Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments* and at a later date, Statement No. 38 *Certain Financial Statements Disclosures*, and include the following:

- A Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section providing an analysis of the Project's overall financial position and results of operations.
- Government-wide financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the *accrual basis of accounting* for all the Project's activities.
- Fund financial statements, which focus on the Project's governmental funds *current financial resources measurement focus*.

(c) *Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statements Presentation*

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied.

The governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the *modified accrual basis of accounting* with only current assets and liabilities included on the balance sheet. Under *the modified accrual basis of accounting*, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and recognized as a receivable in the year levied. Revenue recognition is deferred unless the taxes are received within 60 days subsequent to year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in government-wide financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Continued)

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Concluded)

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from these estimates.

(d) *Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets*

Cash and Investments

Cash belonging to the City is generally deposited with the City Treasurer as required by the Municipal Code of Chicago. The City Comptroller issues warrants for authorized City expenditures which represent a claim for payment when presented to the City Treasurer. Payment for all City warrants clearing is made by checks drawn on the City's various operating bank accounts.

The City Treasurer and City Comptroller share responsibility for investing in authorized investments. Interest earned on pooled investments is allocated to participating funds based upon their average combined cash and investment balances.

The City values its investments at fair value or amortized cost. U.S. Government securities purchased at a price other than par with a maturity of less than one year are reported at amortized cost.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are not capitalized in the governmental fund but, instead, are charged as current expenditures when purchased. The Government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) of the City includes the capital assets and related depreciation, if any, of the Project in which ownership of the capital asset will remain with the City (i.e. infrastructure, or municipal building). All other construction will be expensed in both the government-wide financial statements and the governmental fund as the City nor Project will retain the right of ownership.

(e) *Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability*

Illinois Tax Increment Redevelopment Allocation Act Compliance

The Project's expenditures include reimbursements for various eligible costs as described in subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 of the Illinois Tax Increment Redevelopment Allocation Act and the Redevelopment Agreement relating specifically to the Project. Eligible costs include but are not limited to survey, property assembly, rehabilitation, public infrastructure, financing and relocation costs.

Reimbursements

Reimbursements, if any, are made to the developer for project costs, as public improvements are completed and pass City inspection.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Concluded)

Note 2 – Commitments

The City has pledged certain amounts solely from available excess incremental taxes to provide financial assistance to a developer under the terms of a redevelopment agreement for the purpose of paying costs of certain eligible redevelopment project costs.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WILSON YARD REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CODE

Code Description

Costs of studies, surveys, development of plans and specifications, implementation and administration of the redevelopment plan including but not limited to staff and professional service costs for architectural, engineering, legal, marketing	\$ 229,280
Costs of property assembly, including but not limited to acquisition of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, demolition of buildings, and the clearing and grading of land	7,329,761
Costs of the construction of public works or improvements	3,151,506
Costs of job training and retraining projects	<u>32,167</u>
	<u>\$ 10,742,714</u>



BANSLEY AND KIENER, L.L.P.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ESTABLISHED 1922

O'HARE PLAZA 8745 WEST HIGGINS ROAD SUITE 200 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60631 312.263.2700 FAX 312.263.6935 WWW.BK-CPA.COM

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Rahm Emanuel, Mayor
Members of the City Council
City of Chicago, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the statement of net assets and governmental fund balance sheet of Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois as of December 31, 2010, and the related statement of activities and governmental fund revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the year then ended, and have issued our report thereon dated June 10, 2011.

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the Project failed to comply with the regulatory provisions in Subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 of the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act and Subsection (o) of Section 11-74.6-10 of the Illinois Industrial Jobs Recovery Law as they relate to the eligibility for costs incurred incidental to the implementation of the Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This report is intended for the information of the City of Chicago's management. However, this report is a matter of public record, and its distribution is not limited.

Bansley and Kiener, L.L.P.

Certified Public Accountants

June 10, 2011

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENTS

A list of all intergovernmental agreements in effect in FY 2010 to which the municipality is a part, and an accounting of any money transferred or received by the municipality during that fiscal year pursuant to those intergovernmental agreements. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (10)]

Name of Agreement	Description of Agreement	Amount Transferred Out	Amount Received
Stewart School Campus	Improvements to school	1,443,800	

Wilson Yard Redevelopment Project Area 2010 Annual Report

